



Customs (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)

Select Legislative Instrument No. 62, 2015

I, General the Honourable Sir Peter Cosgrove AK MC (Ret'd), Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, make the following regulation.

Dated 30 April 2015

Peter Cosgrove
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

Peter Dutton
Minister for Immigration and Border Protection

OPC61033 - A

Contents

1	Name	1
2	Commencement	1
3	Authority	1
4	Schedules	1

Schedule 1—Amendments 3

<i>Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin)</i>	
<i>Regulations 2009</i>	3

No. 62, 2015	<i>Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment</i>	<i>i</i>
	<i>Regulation 2015 (No. 1)</i>	

OPC61033 - A

1 Name

This is the *Customs (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

Each provision of this instrument specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

Commencement information	
Column 1	Column 2
Provisions	Commencement
1. Sections 1 to 4 and anything in this instrument not elsewhere covered by this table	The day after this instrument is registered.
2. Schedule 1	The later of: (a) the day after this instrument is registered; and (b) the day the First Protocol to Amend the Agreement Establishing the ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Area, done at Nay Pyi Taw on 26 August 2014, enters into force for Australia. The Minister must announce by notice in the Gazette the day the Protocol enters into force for Australia.

3 Authority

This instrument is made under the *Customs Act 1901*.

4 Schedules

Each instrument that is specified in a Schedule to this instrument is amended or repealed as set out in the applicable items in the

No. 62, 2015	<i>Customs (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)</i>	1
OPC61033 - A		

Schedule concerned, and any other item in a Schedule to this instrument has effect according to its terms.

2	<i>Customs (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)</i>	<i>No. 62, 2015</i>

OPC61033 - A

Schedule 1—Amendments

Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin) Regulations 2009

1 Part 2 of Schedule 1

Repeal the Part, substitute:

No. 62, 2015	<i>Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)</i>	3
OPC61033 - A		

Schedule 1 Amendments

Part 2—AANZFTA First Protocol Product Specific Rules

Tariff Classification		Product Description	Product Specific Rule
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
CHAPTER 1		LIVE ANIMALS	
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
	0101.21	- Horses: pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained.
	0101.29	- Horses: other	Wholly obtained.
	0101.30	- Asses	Wholly obtained.
	0101.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0102		Live bovine animals.	
	0102.21	- Cattle: pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained.
	0102.29	- Cattle: other	Wholly obtained.
	0102.31	- Buffalo: pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained.

	0102.39	- Buffalo: other	Wholly obtained.
	0102.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0103		Live swine.	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained.
	0103.91	- Other: weighing less than 50 kg	Wholly obtained.
	0103.92	- Other: weighing 50 kg or more	Wholly obtained.
0104		Live sheep and goats.	
	0104.10	- Sheep	Wholly obtained.
	0104.20	- Goats	Wholly obtained.
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	
	0105.11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0105.12	- Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	Wholly obtained.
	0105.13	- Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0105.14	- Weighing not more than 185 g: geese	Wholly obtained.
	0105.15	- Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls	Wholly obtained.
	0105.94	- Other: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0105.99	- Other: other	Wholly obtained.
0106		Other live animals.	
	0106.11	- Mammals: primates	Wholly obtained.
	0106.12	- Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Wholly obtained.
	0106.13	- Mammals: camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0106.14	- Mammals: rabbits and hares	Wholly obtained.
	0106.19	- Mammals: other	Wholly obtained.
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Wholly obtained.
	0106.31	- Birds: birds of prey	Wholly obtained.

	0106.32	- Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Wholly obtained.
	0106.33	- Birds: ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0106.39	- Birds: other	Wholly obtained.
	0106.41	- Insects: bees	Wholly obtained.
	0106.49	- Insects: other	Wholly obtained.
	0106.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter.
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter.
	0201.30	- Boneless	A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter.
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter.
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter.
	0202.30	- Boneless	A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter.
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter.
	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter.
	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other	A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter.
	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter.
	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter.
	0203.29	- Frozen: other	A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter.

0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter.
	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter.
	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter.
	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter.
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter.
	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter.
	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter.
	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter.
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0205	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter.
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter.
	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter.
	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter.
	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter.
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter.
	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter.
	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter.

	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter.
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter.
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter.
	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter.
	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter.
	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter.
	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter.
	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter.
	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter.
	0207.41	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter.
	0207.42	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter.
	0207.43	- Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter.
	0207.44	- Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter.
	0207.45	- Of ducks: other, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter.
	0207.51	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter.
	0207.52	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter.

	0207.53	- Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter.
	0207.54	- Of geese: other, fresh or chilled	A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter.
	0207.55	- Of geese: other, frozen	A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter.
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter.
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter.
	0208.30	- Of primates	A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter.
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter.
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter.
	0208.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter.
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
	0209.10	- Of pigs	A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter.
	0209.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter.
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter.

	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter.
	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other	A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter.
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter.
	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates	A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter.
	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter.
	0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter.
	0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 3		FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	

Schedule 1 Amendments

0301		Live fish.	
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish: freshwater	Wholly obtained.
	0301.19	- Ornamental fish: other	Wholly obtained.
	0301.91	- Other live fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0301.92	- Other live fish: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0301.93	- Other live fish: carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0301.94	- Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0301.99	- Other live fish: other	Wholly obtained.

0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
	0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.13	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.14	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.21	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.22	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.23	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.24	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.29	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.

	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Wholly obtained.
	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0302.41	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0302.42	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.43	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.44	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.45	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0302.46	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.47	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.51	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.52	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.53	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.54	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Wholly obtained.

	0302.55	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.56	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.59	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.71	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.72	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0302.73	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.74	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0302.79	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0302.81	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	Wholly obtained.
	0302.82	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.83	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.84	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.85	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0302.89	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0302.90	- Livers and roes	Wholly obtained.

0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
	0303.11	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.12	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.13	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.14	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.19	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.23	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.24	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0303.25	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.26	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.29	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0303.31	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.32	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.33	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0303.34	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.39	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0303.41	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.42	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.43	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.44	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.45	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.

	0303.51	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.53	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.54	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.55	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0303.56	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.57	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.63	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.64	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.65	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.66	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.

	0303.67	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.68	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.69	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0303.81	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	Wholly obtained.
	0303.82	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0303.83	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.84	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0303.89	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	Wholly obtained.
	0303.90	- Livers and roes	Wholly obtained.
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0304.31	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>); tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.32	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.33	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.39	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.41	-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.42	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.43	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.44	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.44 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.45	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.45 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.46	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.46 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.49	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.51	- Other, fresh or chilled: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.52	- Other, fresh or chilled: salmonidae	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.53	- Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.53 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.54	- Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.54 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.55	- Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.55 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.59	- Other, fresh or chilled: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.61	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.62	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.63	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.69	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.71	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.72	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.72 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.73	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.73 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.74	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.74 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.75	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.75 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.79	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.79 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.81	-Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.81 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.82	- Frozen fillets of other fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.82 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.83	- Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.83 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.84	- Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.84 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.85	- Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.85 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.86	- Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.86 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.87	- Frozen fillets of other fish: tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.87 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.89	- Frozen fillets of other fish: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.89 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0304.91	- Other, frozen: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.92	- Other, frozen: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.93	- Other, frozen: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0304.94	- Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.95	- Other, frozen: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.95 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0304.99	- Other, frozen: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0304.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
	0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.20	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0305.31	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.32	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.39	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0305.41	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.42	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.43	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0305.44	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.44 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.49	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.51	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0305.59	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.61	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.62	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0305.63	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.64	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.64 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.69	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0305.71	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.72	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish heads, tails and maws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.72 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0305.79	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0305.79 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.15	- Frozen: Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.16	- Frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.17	- Frozen: other shrimps and prawns	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.21	- Not frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.22	- Not frozen: lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

	0306.24	- Not frozen: crabs	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.25	- Not frozen: Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.26	- Not frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0306.27	- Not frozen: other shrimps and prawns	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0306.29	- Not frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0306.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
	0307.11	- Oysters: live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0307.19	- Oysters: other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.31	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0307.39	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.41	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0307.49	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.51	- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0307.59	- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.71	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactride</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.

	0307.79	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macluridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>): other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.81	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0307.89	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.): other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
0308		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
	0308.11	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>): live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.

	0308.19	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>); other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0308.21	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>); live, fresh or chilled	Wholly obtained.
	0308.29	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>); other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0308.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0402.21	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0402.29	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0402.91	- Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0402.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	
	0403.10	- Yogurt	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0403.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0404.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0405.10	- Butter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0405.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0406		Cheese and curd.	

	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0406.90	- Other cheese	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
	0407.11	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0407.19	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: other	Wholly obtained.
	0407.21	- Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained.

	0407.29	- Other fresh eggs: other	Wholly obtained.
	0407.90	- Others	Wholly obtained.
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0408.11	- Egg yolks: dried	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0408.19	- Egg yolks: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0408.91	- Other: dried	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0408.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0409	0409.00	Natural honey	Wholly obtained.
0410	0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Wholly obtained.
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter.
	0502.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter.
0504	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter.
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter.
	0505.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter.
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter.
	0506.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter.
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter.

	0507.90	- Other	A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter.
0508	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter.
0510	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter.
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0511.91	- Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter.
	0511.99	- Other: other	A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 6		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.	
	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0602.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
	0603.11	- Fresh: roses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0603.12	- Fresh: carnations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0603.13	- Fresh: orchids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0603.14	- Fresh: chrysanthemums	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0603.15	- Fresh: lilies (<i>Lillium spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.15 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0603.19	- Fresh: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0603.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0603.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
	0604.20	- Fresh	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0604.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0604.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0604.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 7		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	

	0701.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	0701.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0702	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Wholly obtained.
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	Wholly obtained.
	0703.20	- Garlic	Wholly obtained.
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Wholly obtained.
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Wholly obtained.
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	Wholly obtained.
	0704.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0705		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled	
	0705.11	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0705.19	- Lettuce: other	Wholly obtained.
	0705.21	- Chicory: witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0705.29	- Chicory: other	Wholly obtained.
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	Wholly obtained.
	0706.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0707	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Wholly obtained.
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
	0708.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	Wholly obtained.
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	Wholly obtained.
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	Wholly obtained.

	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Wholly obtained.
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	Wholly obtained.
	0709.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0709.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	Wholly obtained.
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Wholly obtained.
	0709.91	- Other: globe artichoke	Wholly obtained.
	0709.92	- Other: olives	Wholly obtained.
	0709.93	- Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0709.99	- Other: other	Wholly obtained.
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0710.10	- Potatoes	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.21	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.22	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.

	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	Either: (a) wholly obtained; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
	0711.20	- Olives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0711.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0711.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0711.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0711.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0711.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0711.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0711.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
	0712.20	- Onions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0712.31	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0712.32	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles: wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0712.33	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles: jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0712.39	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0712.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
	0713.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.31	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.32	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0713.33	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.34	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranean</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranean</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.34 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.35	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.35 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0713.39	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.40	- Lentils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.50	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0713.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0713.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	Wholly obtained.
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	Wholly obtained.

	0714.30	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0714.40	- Taro (<i>Colpocasia spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0714.50	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0714.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 8		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
	0801.11	- Coconuts: desiccated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0801.12	- Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0801.19	- Coconuts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0801.21	- Brazil nuts: in shell	Wholly obtained.
	0801.22	- Brazil nuts: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0801.31	- Cashew nuts: in shell	Wholly obtained.
	0801.32	- Cashew nuts: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0801.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
	0802.11	- Almonds: in shell	Wholly obtained.
	0802.12	- Almonds: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.21	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>): in shell	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0802.22	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>): shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.31	- Walnuts: in shell	Wholly obtained.
	0802.32	- Walnuts: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.41	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>): in shell	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0802.42	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>): shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.51	- Pistachios: in shell	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.52	- Pistachios: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0802.61	- Macadamia nuts: in shell	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.62	- Macadamia nuts: shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.70	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0802.80	- Areca nuts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0802.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
	0803.10	- Plantains	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0803.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0803.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
	0804.10	- Dates	Wholly obtained.
	0804.20	- Figs	Wholly obtained.
	0804.30	- Pineapples	Wholly obtained.
	0804.40	- Avocados	Wholly obtained.
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Wholly obtained.
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
	0805.10	- Oranges	Wholly obtained.
	0805.20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Wholly obtained.

	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	Wholly obtained.
	0805.50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0805.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried.	
	0806.10	- Fresh	Wholly obtained.
	0806.20	- Dried	Wholly obtained.
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	
	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	Wholly obtained.
	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	Wholly obtained.
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	Wholly obtained.
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
	0808.10	- Apples	Wholly obtained.
	0808.30	- Pears	Wholly obtained.
	0808.40	- Quinces	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
	0809.10	- Apricots	Wholly obtained.
	0809.21	- Cherries: sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	0809.29	- Cherries: other	Wholly obtained.
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	Wholly obtained.
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	Wholly obtained.
0810		Other fruit, fresh.	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	Wholly obtained.
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Wholly obtained.
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Wholly obtained.
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	Wholly obtained.
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	Wholly obtained.
	0810.60	- Durians	Wholly obtained.

	0810.70	- Persimmons	Wholly obtained.
	0810.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0811.10	- Strawberries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0811.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0811.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0811.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0811.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
	0812.10	- Cherries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0812.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0812.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0812.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	
	0813.10	- Apricots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0813.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0813.20	- Prunes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0813.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0813.30	- Apples	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0813.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0813.40	- Other fruit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0813.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0813.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0814	0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0814.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0901.11	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0901.12	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0901.21	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0901.22	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0901.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

0903	0903.00	Maté	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0904		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.	
	0904.11	- Pepper: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0904.12	- Pepper: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0904.21	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : dried, neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0904.22	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0905		Vanilla.	

	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
	0906.11	- Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0906.19	- Neither crushed nor ground: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
	0908.11	- Nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0908.12	- Nutmeg: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0908.21	- Mace: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0908.22	- Mace: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0908.31	- Cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0908.32	- Cardamoms: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	
	0909.21	- Seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0909.22	- Seeds of coriander: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0909.31	- Seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0909.32	- Seeds of cumin: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0909.61	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0909.62	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0909.62 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	0910.11	- Ginger: neither crushed nor ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0910.12	- Ginger: crushed or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0910.20	- Saffron	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0910.91	- Other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	0910.99	- Other spices: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	

Schedule 1 Amendments

1001		Wheat and meslin.	
	1001.11	- Durum wheat: seed	Wholly obtained.
	1001.19	- Durum wheat: other	Wholly obtained.
	1001.91	- Other: seed	Wholly obtained.
	1001.99	- Other: other	Wholly obtained.
1002		Rye.	
	1002.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1002.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1003		Barley.	
	1003.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1003.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1004		Oats.	
	1004.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1004.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1005		Maize (corn).	

	1005.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1005.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1006		Rice.	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Wholly obtained.
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	Wholly obtained.
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Wholly obtained.
	1006.40	- Broken rice	Wholly obtained.
1007		Grain sorghum.	
	1007.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1007.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	Wholly obtained.
	1008.21	- Millet: seed	Wholly obtained.
	1008.29	- Millet: other	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1008.30	- Canary seed	Wholly obtained.
	1008.40	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	1008.50	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Wholly obtained.
	1008.60	- Triticale	Wholly obtained.
	1008.90	- Other cereals	Wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	

	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1102.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
	1103.11	- Groats and meal: of wheat	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1103.13	- Groats and meal: of maize (corn)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1103.19	- Groats and meal: of other cereals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1103.20	- Pellets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
	1104.12	- Rolled or flaked grains: of oats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1104.19	- Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1104.22	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1104.23	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1104.29	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of other cereals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.	
	1107.10	- Not roasted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1107.20	- Roasted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1108		Starches; inulin.	
	1108.11	- Starches: wheat starch	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1108.12	- Starches: maize (corn) starch	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1108.13	- Starches: potato starch	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1108.14	- Starches: manioc (cassava) starch	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1108.19	- Starches: other starches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1108.20	- Inulin	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1109	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 12		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
	1201.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1201.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.

1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
	1202.30	- Seed	Wholly obtained.
	1202.41	- Other: in shell	Wholly obtained.
	1202.42	- Other: shelled, whether or not broken	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1203	1203.00	Copra.	Wholly obtained.
1204	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1205.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1206	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Wholly obtained.
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	Wholly obtained.
	1207.21	- Cotton seeds: seed	Wholly obtained.
	1207.29	- Cotton seeds: other	Wholly obtained.
	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1207.60	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	Wholly obtained.
	1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	Wholly obtained.

	1207.99	- Other: other	Wholly obtained.
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1208.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1208.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.22	- Seeds of forage plants: clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1209.23	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.24	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.25	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam.</i> , <i>Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1209.29	- Seeds of forage plants: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1209.91	- Other: vegetable seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1209.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Wholly obtained.
	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Wholly obtained.
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1211.30	- Coca leaf	Wholly obtained.
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	Wholly obtained.
	1211.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption	Wholly obtained.
	1212.29	- Seaweeds and other algae: other	Wholly obtained.
	1212.91	- Other: sugar beet	Wholly obtained.
	1212.92	- Other: locust beans (carob)	Wholly obtained.
	1212.93	- Other: sugar cane	Wholly obtained.
	1212.94	- Other: chicory roots	Wholly obtained.

	1212.99	- Other: other	Wholly obtained.
1213	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Wholly obtained.
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1214.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	Wholly obtained.
	1301.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
	1302.11	- Vegetable saps and extracts: opium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1302.12	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1302.13	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1302.19	- Vegetable saps and extracts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1302.31	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar	Wholly obtained.
	1302.32	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1302.39	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
	1401.10	- Bamboos	Wholly obtained.
	1401.20	- Rattans	Wholly obtained.
	1401.90	- Other	Wholly obtained.
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1404.20	- Cotton linters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1404.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 15		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.	
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	1501.10	- Lard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1501.20	- Other pig fat	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1501.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	
	1502.10	- Tallow	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1502.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1503	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1505	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

Schedule 1 Amendments

1506	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1507.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1507.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1508.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1509.10	- Virgin	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1509.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1510	1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1511.10	- Crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1511.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1514.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1515.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

Schedule 1 Amendments

1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1517.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

1518	1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1520	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
	1521.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.

1522	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.31	- Of poultry of heading 01.05: of turkeys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1602.32	- Of poultry of heading 01.05: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.39	- Of poultry of heading 01.05: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.41	- Of swine: hams and cuts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1602.42	- Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.49	- Of swine: other, including mixtures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1603	1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1603.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1604.11	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.12	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.13	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1604.14	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.15	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.16	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1604.17	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: eels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.19	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1604.31	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1604.32	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar substitutes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1605.10	- Crab	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.21	- Shrimps and prawns: not in airtight container	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.29	- Shrimps and prawns: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1605.30	- Lobster	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.51	- Molluscs: oysters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1605.52	- Molluscs: scallops, including queen scallops	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.53	- Molluscs: mussels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.54	- Molluscs: cuttle fish and squid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1605.55	- Molluscs: octopus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.56	- Molluscs: clams, cockles and arkshells	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.57	- Molluscs: abalone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1605.58	- Molluscs: snails, other than sea snails	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.59	- Molluscs: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.61	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea cucumbers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1605.62	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea urchins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.63	- Other aquatic invertebrates: jellyfish	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1605.69	- Other aquatic invertebrates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	

Schedule 1 Amendments

1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	
	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1701.13	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1701.14	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1701.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
	1702.11	- Lactose and lactose syrup: containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1702.19	- Lactose and lactose syrup: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1702.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1703.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1703.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1703.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1704.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1704.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1704.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

1802	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
	1803.10	- Not defatted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1803.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1803.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

1804	1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1804.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1805	1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1805.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	

	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1806.31	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1806.32	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1806.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	

1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1901.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	

	1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1902.19	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1902.30	- Other pasta	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1902.40	- Couscous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1903	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1904.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	

	1905.10	- Crispbread	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1905.31	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: sweet biscuits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	1905.32	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: waffles and wafers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	1905.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 1905.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 20		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	

2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2001.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2002.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2002.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2002.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	

	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2003.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2004.10	- Potatoes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	

	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.20	- Potatoes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.40	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2005.51	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): beans, shelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.59	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.59 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.60	- Asparagus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2005.70	- Olives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2005.91	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2005.99	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2006	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	

	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2007.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2007.91	- Other: citrus fruit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2007.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2007.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2007.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	2008.11	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground-nuts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.19	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2008.20	- Pineapples	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.40	- Pears	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2008.50	- Apricots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.60	- Cherries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2008.80	- Strawberries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.91	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.93	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2008.97	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2008.99	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	

	2009.11	- Orange juice: frozen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.12	- Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.19	- Orange juice: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2009.21	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.29	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.31	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2009.39	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.41	- Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.49	- Pineapple juice: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2009.50	- Tomato juice	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.61	- Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.69	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2009.71	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.79	- Apple juice: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.81	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2009.89	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 21		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	

	2101.11	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2101.12	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
	2102.10	- Active yeasts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2103.10	- Soya sauce	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2103.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2103.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2103.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2104.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2104.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2105	2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2105.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	

	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2106.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 22		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2201.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	

	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2202.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2203	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.	
	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2204.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2204.21	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2204.21 from any other subheading, except from 2204.29; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2204.29	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2204.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2204.30	- Other grape must	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2205.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2205.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2205.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2206	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	
	2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2207.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2207.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2208.30	- Whiskies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2208.60	- Vodka	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2209	2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2209.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	

	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2302.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2302.30	- Of wheat	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2302.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2302.40	- Of other cereals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2302.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2302.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2303.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2304	2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2304.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2305	2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2305.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
	2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2306.20	- Of linseed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2306.41	- Of rape or colza seeds: of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2306.49	- Of rape or colza seeds: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2306.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2306.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2307	2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2307.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2308	2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2308.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	

	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2309.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2402.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2402.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2402.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
	2403.11	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2403.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2403.19	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2403.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2403.91	- Other: “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2403.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2403.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 25		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	

Schedule 1 Amendments

2501	2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2501.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2502	2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2502.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2503	2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2503.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2504		Natural graphite.	

	2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2504.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2504.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2504.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2505.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2505.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2505.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	

	2506.10	- Quartz	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2506.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2506.20	- Quartzite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2506.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2507	2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2507.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
	2508.10	- Bentonite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2508.30	- Fire-clay	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2508.40	- Other clays	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2508.60	- Mullite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2508.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2509	2509.00	Chalk.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2509.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	

	2510.10	- Unground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2510.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2510.20	- Ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2510.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2511.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2511.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2512	2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2512.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
	2513.10	- Pumice stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2513.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2513.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2514	2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2514.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
	2515.11	- Marble and travertine: crude or roughly trimmed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2515.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2515.12	- Marble and travertine: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2515.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2515.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2516.11	- Granite: crude or roughly trimmed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2516.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2516.12	- Granite: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2516.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2516.20	- Sandstone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2516.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2516.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2517.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2517.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2517.30	- Tarred macadam	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2517.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2517.41	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: of marble	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2517.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2517.49	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2517.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2518.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2518.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2518.30	- Dolomite ramming mix	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2518.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
	2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2519.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2519.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2519.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
	2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2520.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2520.20	- Plasters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2520.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2521	2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2521.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.	
	2522.10	- Quicklime	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2522.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2522.20	- Slaked lime	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2522.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2522.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	

	2523.10	- Cement clinkers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2523.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2523.21	- Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2523.29	- Portland cement: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2523.30	- Aluminous cement	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2523.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2523.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2524		Asbestos.	
	2524.10	- Crocidolite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2524.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2524.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2524.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
	2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2525.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2525.20	- Mica powder	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2525.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2525.30	- Mica waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
	2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2526.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2526.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2528	2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2528.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2529		Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
	2529.10	- Feldspar	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2529.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2529.21	- Fluorspar: containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2529.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2529.22	- Fluorspar: containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2529.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2529.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
	2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2530.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2530.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2530.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2530.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 26		ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
	2601.11	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: non-agglomerated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2601.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2601.12	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: agglomerated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2601.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2601.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2602	2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2602.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2603	2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2603.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2604	2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2604.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2605	2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2605.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2606	2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2606.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2607	2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2607.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2608	2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2608.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2609	2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2609.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2610	2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2610.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2611	2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2611.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	

	2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2612.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2612.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
	2613.10	- Roasted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2613.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2613.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2613.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2614	2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2614.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	

	2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2615.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2615.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2615.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
	2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2616.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2616.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2616.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2617		Other ores and concentrates.	
	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2617.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2617.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2617.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2618	2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2618.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2619	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
2620		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
	2620.11	- Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.19	- Containing mainly zinc: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2620.21	- Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.29	- Containing mainly lead: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2620.91	- Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

	2620.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2621.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2701.11	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: anthracite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2701.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2701.12	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: bituminous coal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2701.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2701.19	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: other coal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2701.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2701.20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2701.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	
	2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2702.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2702.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2703	2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2703.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2704	2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2704.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2705	2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2705.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2706	2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2706.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2707.40	- Naphthalene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2707.91	- Other: creosote oils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2707.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2707.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
	2708.10	- Pitch	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2708.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2708.20	- Pitch coke	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2708.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2709	2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2709.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2710.12	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: light oils and preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2710.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2710.19	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2710.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2710.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2711.11	- Liquefied: natural gas	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2711.12	- Liquefied: propane	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2711.13	- Liquefied: butanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2711.14	- Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2711.19	- Liquefied: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2711.21	- In gaseous state: natural gas	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2711.29	- In gaseous state: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2711.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
	2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2712.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2712.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2712.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2712.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2713.11	- Petroleum coke: not calcined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2713.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2713.12	- Petroleum coke: calcined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2713.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2713.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2713.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2714.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2714.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2714.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2715	2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2715.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2716	2716.00	Electrical Energy.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2716.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
	Chapter Note:		
	Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.		
	Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.		
	The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:		
	(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;		
	(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or		
	(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2801.10	- Chlorine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2801.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2801.20	- Iodine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2801.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2801.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2802	2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2802.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2803	2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2803.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
	2804.10	- Hydrogen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2804.21	- Rare gases: argon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.29	- Rare gases: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.30	- Nitrogen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2804.40	- Oxygen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.61	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.61 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2804.69	- Silicon: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.69 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.70	- Phosphorus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2804.80	- Arsenic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2804.90	- Selenium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2804.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
	2805.11	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: sodium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2805.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2805.12	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: calcium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2805.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2805.19	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2805.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2805.30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2805.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2805.40	- Mercury	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2805.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
	2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2807	2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2807.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2808	2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2808.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2806.200 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2809.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2810	2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2810.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
	2811.11	- Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2811.19	- Other inorganic acids: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2811.21	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2811.22	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2811.29	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2811.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
	2812.10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2812.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2812.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2812.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
	2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2813.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2813.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2813.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2814.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2814.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	

	2815.11	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2815.11 from any other subheading, except from 2815.12; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2815.12	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2815.12 from any other subheading, except from 2815.11; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
	2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2817	2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2817.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2818.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2818.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2818.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	

	2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2819.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2819.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2820		Manganese oxides.	
	2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2820.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2820.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
	2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2821.20	- Earth colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2822	2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2822.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2823	2823.00	Titanium oxides.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2823.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2824.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2824.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2824.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	

	2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.80	- Antimony oxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2825.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
	2826.12	- Fluorides: of aluminium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2826.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2826.19	- Fluorides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2826.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2826.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2826.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2826.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.31	- Other chlorides: of magnesium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2827.32	- Other chlorides: of aluminium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.35	- Other chlorides: of nickel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.35 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.39	- Other chlorides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2827.41	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.49	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.51	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2827.59	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2827.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2828.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2828.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2828.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	

	2829.11	- Chlorates: of sodium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2829.19	- Chlorates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2829.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2829.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2829.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2830.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2830.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2830.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates.	

	2831.10	- Of sodium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2831.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2831.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2831.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
	2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2832.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2832.20	- Other sulphites	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2832.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2832.30	- Thiosulphates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2832.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	

	2833.11	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.19	- Sodium sulphates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.21	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2833.22	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.24	- Other sulphates: of nickel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.25	- Other sulphates: of copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.25 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2833.27	- Other sulphates: of barium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.29	- Other sulphates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2833.30	- Alums	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2833.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.	
	2834.10	- Nitrites	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2834.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2834.21	- Nitrates: of potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2834.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2834.29	- Nitrates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2834.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2835.22	- Phosphates: of mono- or disodium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2835.24	- Phosphates: of potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2835.25	- Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.25 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2835.26	- Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2835.29	- Phosphates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2835.31	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2835.39	- Polyphosphates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2835.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
	2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2836.60	- Barium carbonate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2836.91	- Other: lithium carbonates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2836.92	- Other: strontium carbonate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2836.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
	2837.11	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2837.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2837.19	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2837.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2837.20	- Complex cyanides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2837.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
	2839.11	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2839.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2839.19	- Of sodium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2839.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2839.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
	2840.11	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2840.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2840.19	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2840.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2840.20	- Other borates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2840.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	

	2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2841.61	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.61 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2841.69	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.69 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2841.70	- Molybdates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2841.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2842.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
	2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2843.21	- Silver compounds: silver nitrate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2843.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2843.29	- Silver compounds: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2843.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2843.30	- Gold compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2843.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2843.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2844.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2844.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2845.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2845.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2845.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
	2846.10	- Cerium compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2846.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2846.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2846.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2847	2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2847.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2848	2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2848.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	

	2849.10	- Of calcium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2849.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2849.20	- Of silicon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2849.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2849.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2849.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2850	2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2850.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2852		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
	2852.10	- Chemically defined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2852.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2852.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2852.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2853	2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2853.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 29		ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
		Chapter Note:	
		Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

		Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.	
		The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:	
		(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;	
		(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or	
		(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
	2901.10	- Saturated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2901.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.20	- Benzene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.30	- Toluene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2902.41	- Xylenes: <i>o</i> -Xylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.42	- Xylenes: <i>m</i> -Xylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.43	- Xylenes: <i>p</i> -Xylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.43 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.44 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.50	- Styrene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2902.70	- Cumene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2902.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2902.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
	2903.11	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2903.12	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.13	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.14	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2903.15	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.19	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.21	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2903.22	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.23	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.29	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2903.31	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.39	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.71	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoromethane	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.71 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2903.72	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.72 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.73	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorofluoroethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.73 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.74	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoroethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.74 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2903.75	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichloropentafluoropropanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.75 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.76	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.76 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.77	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.77 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2903.78	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.78 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.79	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.79 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.81	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2903.82	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.89	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.91	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2903.92	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2903.99	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2903.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2904.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2904.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2904.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2904.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2905.11	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.12	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2905.13	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.14	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.16	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.16 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2905.17	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.17 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.19	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.22	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2905.29	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.31	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.32	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2905.39	- Diols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.41	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.42	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2905.43	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.43 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.44	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.44 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.45	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2905.49	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.51	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2905.59	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2905.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2906.11	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2906.12	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2906.13	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2906.19	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2906.21	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2906.29	- Aromatic: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
	2907.11	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2907.12	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2907.13	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2907.15	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2907.19	- Monophenols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2907.21	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2907.22	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2907.23	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2907.29	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	
	2908.11	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2908.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2908.19	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2908.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2908.91	- Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2908.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2908.92	- Other: 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2908.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2908.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2908.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2909.11	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2909.19	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2909.41	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'- Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.43	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.43 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.44	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.44 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2909.49	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2910.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2910.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2910.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2910.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2910.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2910.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2911	2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2911.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
	2912.11	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2912.12	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.19	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.21	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2912.29	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.41	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.42	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2912.49	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2913	2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2913.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2914.11	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2914.12	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.13	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.19	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2914.22	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.23	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.29	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2914.31	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.39	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.61	- Quinones: anthraquinone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.61 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2914.69	- Quinones: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.69 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2914.70	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2914.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2915.11	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2915.12	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.21	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2915.24	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.29	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.31	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2915.32	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.33	- Esters of acetic acid: <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.36	- Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.36 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2915.39	- Esters of acetic acid: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.40	- Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2915.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2916.11	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.12	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2916.13	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.14	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.15	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2916.16	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.16 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2916.31	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.32	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2916.34	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.34 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2916.39	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2916.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2917.11	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2917.12	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.13	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.14	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2917.19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.32	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2917.33	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.34	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.34 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.35	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.35 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2917.36	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.36 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.37	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.37 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2917.39	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2917.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2918.11	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.12	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2918.13	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.14	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.15	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2918.16	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.16 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.18	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.18 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.19	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2918.21	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.22	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: <i>O</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.23	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2918.29	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2918.91	- Other: 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2918.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2918.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2919.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2919.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2919.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2920.11	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2920.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2920.19	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2920.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2920.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2920.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2921		Amine-function compounds.	
	2921.11	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2921.19	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.21	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.22	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2921.29	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.41	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2921.42	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.43	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.43 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.44	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.44 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2921.45	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.45 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.46	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.46 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.49	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2921.51	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2921.59	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2921.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
	2922.11	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2922.12	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.13	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.14	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2922.19	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.21	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.29	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2922.31	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.39	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.41	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2922.42	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.43	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.43 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.44	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.44 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2922.49	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	

	2923.10	- Choline and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2923.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2923.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2923.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2924		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
	2924.11	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2924.12	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2924.19	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2924.21	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2924.23	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2924.24	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2924.29	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2924.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	

	2925.11	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2925.12	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2925.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2925.19	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2925.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2925.21	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2925.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2925.29	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2925.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2926		Nitrile-function compounds.	
	2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2926.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2926.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2926.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2926.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2926.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2927	2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2927.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2928	2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2928.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
	2929.10	- Isocyanates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2929.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2929.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2929.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
	2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2930.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2930.40	- Methionine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2930.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2930.50	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2930.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2930.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2930.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	

	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2931.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2931.20	- Tributyltin compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2931.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2931.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2931.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
	2932.11	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.12	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2932.13	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.19	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.20	- Lactones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2932.91	- Other: isosafrole	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.92	- Other: 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.93	- Other: piperonal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.93 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2932.94	- Other: safrole	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.94 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.95	- Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.95 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2932.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2932.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
	2933.11	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.19	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2933.21	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.29	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.31	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2933.32	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.33	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2933.39	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.41	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.49	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2933.52	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.52 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.53	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.53 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.54	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.54 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2933.55	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.55 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.59	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.61	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.61 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2933.69	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.69 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.71	- Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.72	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.72 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2933.79	- Lactams: other lactams	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.79 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2933.91	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2933.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2933.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
	2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2934.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2934.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2934.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2934.91	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2934.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2934.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2934.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2935	2935.00	Sulphonamides.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2935.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	

	2936.21	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamins A and their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.22	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.23	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2936.24	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.25	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.25 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.26	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.26 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2936.27	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin C and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.27 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.28	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin E and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.28 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2936.29	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
	2937.11	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2937.12	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2937.19	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2937.21	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2937.22	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2937.23	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2937.29	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2937.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2937.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2938.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2938.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2938.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	

	2939.11	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.19	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.41	- Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.42	- Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2939.43	- Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.44	- Ephedrines and their salts: norephedrine and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.44 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.49	- Ephedrines and their salts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2939.51	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.59	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.61	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	2939.62	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.63	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.69	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2939.91	- Other: cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metafetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2939.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2939.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2940	2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2940.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
2941		Antibiotics.	

	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	2941.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2941.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

2942	2942.00	Other organic compounds.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 2942.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3001.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3001.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	

	3002.10	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3002.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3002.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3002.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3002.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3002.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3003.20	- Containing other antibiotics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3003.31	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3003.39	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3003.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3003.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	

	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3004.31	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3004.32	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3004.39	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3004.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3005.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3005.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3005.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	

	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.91	- Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3006.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3006.92	- Other: waste pharmaceuticals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	

Schedule 1 Amendments

3101	3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3101.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
	3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3102.21	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3102.29	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
	3103.10	- Superphosphates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3103.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
	3104.20	- Potassium chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3104.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3104.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3104.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3105.51	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3105.59	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3105.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3105.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
	Chapter Note:		
	Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.		
	Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.		
	The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:		
	(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;		
	(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or		
	(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	

	3201.10	- Quebracho extract	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3201.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3201.20	- Wattle extract	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3201.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3201.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3201.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
	3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3202.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3202.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3202.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3203	3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3203.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	3204.11	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3204.12	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.13	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.14	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3204.15	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.16	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.16 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.17	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3204.19	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3204.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3204.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3205	3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3205.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	3206.11	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.11 from any other subheading, except from 3206.19; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3206.19	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.19 from any other subheading, except from 3206.11; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3206.41	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3206.42	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.42 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3206.49	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3207.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3207.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3207.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3207.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3208.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3208.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3208.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3209.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3209.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3209.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3210	3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3210.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3211	3211.00	Prepared driers.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3211.00 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	

	3212.10	- Stamping foils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3212.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3212.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3212.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3213.10	- Colours in sets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3213.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3213.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3213.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	

	3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3214.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3214.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3214.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3215.11	- Printing ink: black	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3215.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3215.19	- Printing ink: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3215.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3215.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3215.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	

3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
	3301.12	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3301.13	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3301.19	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3301.24	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.24 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3301.25	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.25 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3301.29	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3301.30	- Resinoids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3301.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3301.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3302.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3302.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3302.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3303	3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3303.00 from any other heading, except from 3302.90; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3304.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3304.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3304.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3304.91	- Other: powders, whether or not compressed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3304.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3304.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3304.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3305		Preparations for use on the hair.	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3305.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3305.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3305.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3305.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3305.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	

	3306.10	- Dentifrices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3306.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3306.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3307.41	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3307.49	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3307.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3307.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	

	3401.11	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: for toilet use (including medicated products)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3401.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3401.19	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3401.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3401.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3401.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
	3402.11	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3402.12	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3402.13	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3402.19	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3402.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	3403.11	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3403.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3403.19	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3403.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3403.91	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3403.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3403.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3403.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	

	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3404.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3405.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3405.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3405.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3405.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3405.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3406	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3406.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3407	3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3407.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
	3501.10	- Casein	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3501.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	3501.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
	3502.11	- Egg albumin: dried	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3502.19	- Egg albumin: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3502.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3503	3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3503.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3504	3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3504.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3505.20	- Glues	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	

	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from 3501.90 or 3503; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3506.91	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3506.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3507.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3507.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3507.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 36		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	

3601	3601.00	Propellent powders.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3601.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3602	3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3602.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3603	3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3603.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	
	3604.10	- Fireworks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3604.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3604.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3604.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3605	3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3605.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3606.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3606.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
	3701.10	- For X-ray	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3701.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3701.20	- Instant print film	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3701.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3701.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3701.91	- Other: for colour photography (polychrome)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3701.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3701.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3701.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
	3702.10	- For X-ray	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3702.31	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: for colour photography (polychrome)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.32	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other, with silver halide emulsion	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.39	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3702.41	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.42	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.43	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3702.44	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.44 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.52	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width not exceeding 16 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.53	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.53 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3702.54	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.54 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.55	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.55 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.56	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 35 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.56 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3702.96	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.96 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.97	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.97 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3702.98	- Other: of a width exceeding 35 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3702.98 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3703.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3703.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3703.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3703.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3704	3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3704.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3705.10	- For offset reproduction	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3705.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3705.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3705.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	

	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3706.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3706.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3706.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3707.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	

	3801.10	- Artificial graphite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3801.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
	3802.10	- Activated carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3802.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3802.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3802.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3803	3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3803.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3804	3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3804.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	
	3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3805.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3805.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3805.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	

	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3806.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3806.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3806.30	- Ester gums	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3806.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3806.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3806.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3807	3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3807.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	

	3808.50	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.50 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3808.91	- Other: insecticides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3808.92	- Other: fungicides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.92 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3808.93	- Other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3808.94	- Other: disinfectants	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.94 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3808.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3809.91	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3809.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3809.92	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3809.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3809.93	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	

	3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3810.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3810.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3810.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3811.11	- Anti-knock preparations: based on lead compounds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3811.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3811.19	- Anti-knock preparations: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3811.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3811.21	- Additives for lubricating oils: containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3811.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3811.29	- Additives for lubricating oils: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3811.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3811.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3811.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3812.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3812.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3812.30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3812.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3813	3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3813.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3814	3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3814.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3815.11	- Supported catalysts: with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3815.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3815.12	- Supported catalysts: with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3815.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3815.19	- Supported catalysts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3815.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3815.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3815.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3816	3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3816.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3817	3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3817.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3818	3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3818.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3819	3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3819.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3820	3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3820.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3821	3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3821.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3822	3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3822.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3823.11	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3823.12	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3823.13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3823.19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.71	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.71 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3824.72	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.72 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.73	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.73 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.74	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.74 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3824.75	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.75 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.76	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.76 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.77	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.77 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3824.78	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.78 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.79	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.79 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.81	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3824.82	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.83	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.83 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3824.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
	3825.10	- Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.20	- Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.30	- Clinical waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.41	- Waste organic solvents: halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.49	- Waste organic solvents: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

	3825.50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.61	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.69	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3825.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
3826	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3826.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 39		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3901.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3901.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3901.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3901.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3901.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3902.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3902.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3902.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3902.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3902.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	

	3903.11	- Polystyrene: expansible	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3903.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3903.19	- Polystyrene: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3903.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3903.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3903.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3903.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3903.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	

	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.21	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): non-plasticised	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.22	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): plasticised	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3904.61	- Fluoro-polymers: polytetrafluoroethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.69	- Fluoro-polymers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3904.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3904.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
	3905.12	- Poly(vinyl acetate): in aqueous dispersion	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3905.19	- Poly(vinyl acetate): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3905.21	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: in aqueous dispersion	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3905.29	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3905.91	- Other: copolymers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3905.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3905.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3906.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	3906.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3906.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3907.20	- Other polyethers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3907.60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3907.91	- Other polyesters: unsaturated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3907.99	- Other polyesters: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3907.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3908.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3908.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3908.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3909.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3909.20	- Melamine resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3909.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3909.30	- Other amino-resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3909.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3909.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3909.50	- Polyurethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3909.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3910	3910.00	Silicones in primary forms.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3910.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3911.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3911.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3911.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	

	3912.11	- Cellulose acetates: non-plasticised	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3912.12	- Cellulose acetates: plasticised	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3912.31	- Cellulose ethers: carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3912.39	- Cellulose ethers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3912.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3912.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
	3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3913.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3913.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3913.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3914	3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3914.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	3915.90	- Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3916.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3916.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3916.90	- Of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3916.90 from any other heading; or b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3917.21	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.22	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.23	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3917.29	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.31	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.32	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3917.33	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.39	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3917.40	- Fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3917.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3918.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3918.90	- Of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3918.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	

	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3919.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3919.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3919.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3920.43	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.49	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.51	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3920.59	- Of acrylic polymers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.61	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.62	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3920.63	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.69	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.71	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3920.73	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.73 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.79	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.79 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.91	- Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3920.92	- Of other plastics: of polyamides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.93	- Of other plastics: of amino-resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3920.94	- Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3920.99	- Of other plastics: of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3920.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
	3921.11	- Cellular: of polymers of styrene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3921.12	- Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3921.13	- Cellular: of polyurethanes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3921.14	- Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3921.19	- Cellular: of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3921.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3922		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	

	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3922.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3922.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3922.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3922.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3923.21	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of polymers of ethylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3923.29	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of other plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3923.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3923.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	

	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3924.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3924.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3924.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3925.10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3925.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3925.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3925.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	3925.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3925.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3926.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3926.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3926.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3926.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	3926.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 3926.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 40		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Wholly obtained.
	4001.21	- Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	Wholly obtained.
	4001.22	- Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Wholly obtained.
	4001.29	- Natural rubber in other forms: other	Wholly obtained.
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Wholly obtained.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4002.11	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.19	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.31	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR); isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.39	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR); other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4002.41	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.49	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.51	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4002.59	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.91	- Other: latex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4002.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4002.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4003	4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4003.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4004	4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4005.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4005.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4005.91	- Other: plates, sheets and strip	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4005.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4005.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4005.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
	4006.10	- “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4006.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4006.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4006.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4007	4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4007.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
	4008.11	- Of cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4008.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4008.19	- Of cellular rubber: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4008.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4008.21	- Of non-cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4008.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4008.29	- Of non-cellular rubber: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4008.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
	4009.11	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4009.12	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4009.21	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: without fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4009.22	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: with fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4009.31	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: without fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4009.32	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: with fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4009.41	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4009.42	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4009.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	
	4010.11	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.12	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4010.19	- Conveyor belts or belting: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.31	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.32	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4010.33	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.34	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.34 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.35	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.35 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4010.36	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.36 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4010.39	- Transmission belts or belting: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4010.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
	4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.61	- Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.62	- Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4011.63	- Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.69	- Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.92	- Other: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4011.93	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.94	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4011.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4011.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
	4012.11	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4012.12	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4012.13	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4012.19	- Retreaded tyres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4012.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4012.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.	
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4013.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4013.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4013.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4013.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
	4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4014.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4014.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4014.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
	4015.11	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: surgical	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4015.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4015.19	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4015.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4015.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4015.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	

	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4016.91	- Other: floor coverings and mats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4016.92	- Other: erasers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4016.93	- Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4016.94	- Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4016.95	- Other: other inflatable articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.95 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4016.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4017	4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4017.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4101.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4101.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4101.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
	4102.10	- With wool on	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4102.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4102.21	- Without wool on: pickled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4102.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4102.29	- Without wool on: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4102.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4103.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4103.30	- Of swine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4103.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4103.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4103.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4104.11	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4104.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4104.19	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4104.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4104.41	- In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4104.49	- In the dry state (crust): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4104.49 from any other subheading, except from 4104.41; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
	4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4105.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
	4106.21	- Of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4106.22	- Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4106.31	- Of swine: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4106.32	- Of swine: in the dry state (crust)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4106.40	- Of reptiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state.
	4106.91	- Other: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4106.92	- Other: in the dry state (crust)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
	4107.11	- Whole hides and skins: full grains, unsplit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4107.12	- Whole hides and skins: grain splits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4107.19	- Whole hides and skins: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4107.91	- Other, including sides: full grains, unsplit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4107.92	- Other, including sides: grain splits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4107.99	- Other, including sides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4107.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4112	4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4112.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4113.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4113.20	- Of swine	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4113.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4113.30	- Of reptiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4113.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4113.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4113.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4114.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4114.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	

	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4115.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4115.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 42		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	

Schedule 1 Amendments

4201	4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4201.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4202		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	

	4202.11	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.12	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.19	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4202.21	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.22	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.29	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4202.31	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.32	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.39	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4202.91	- Other: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.92	- Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4202.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
	4203.10	- Articles of apparel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4203.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.
	4203.21	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4203.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4203.29	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4203.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.
	4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4203.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.

	4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4203.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.
4205	4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4205.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4206	4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4206.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

CHAPTER 43		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
	4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4301.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4301.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4301.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4301.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4301.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	
	4302.11	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: of mink	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4302.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4302.19	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4302.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4302.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4302.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4303.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties.
	4303.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4303.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4304	4304.00	- Artificial fur and articles thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4304.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

CHAPTER 44		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
	4401.10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4401.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4401.21	- Wood in chips or particles: coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4401.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4401.22	- Wood in chips or particles: non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4401.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4401.31	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: wood pellets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4401.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4401.39	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4401.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	
	4402.10	- Of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4402.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4402.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4402.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4403.20	- Other, coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4403.41	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4403.49	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4403.91	- Other: of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4403.92	- Other: of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4403.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4403.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
	4404.10	- Coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4404.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4404.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4405	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4405.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4406.10	- Not impregnated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4406.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4406.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4406.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	

	4407.10	- Coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.21	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.22	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4407.25	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.25 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.26	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.26 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.27	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Sapelli	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.27 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4407.28	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Iroko	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.28 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.29	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.91	- Other: of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4407.92	- Other: of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.93	- Other: of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.94	- Other: of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4407.95	- Other: of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.95 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4407.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4407.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4408.10	- Coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4408.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4408.31	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4408.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4408.39	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4408.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4408.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4408.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	
	4409.10	- Coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4409.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4409.21	- Non-coniferous: of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4409.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4409.29	- Non-coniferous: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4409.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4410		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	

	4410.11	- Of wood: particle board	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4410.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4410.12	- Of wood: oriented strand board (OSB)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4410.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4410.19	- Of wood: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4410.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4410.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4410.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
	4411.12	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4411.13	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4411.14	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4411.92	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4411.93	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4411.94	- Other: of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4411.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	

	4412.10	- Of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4412.31	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4412.32	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4412.39	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4412.94	- Other: blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4412.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4412.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4413	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4413.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4414	4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4414.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4415.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4415.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4416	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4416.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4417	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4417.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
	4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4418.60	- Posts and beams	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4418.71	- Assembled flooring panels: for mosaic floors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4418.72	- Assembled flooring panels: other, multilayer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.72 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4418.79	- Assembled flooring panels: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.79 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4418.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4418.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4419	4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4419.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
	4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4420.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4420.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4420.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4421		Other articles of wood.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4421.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4421.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4421.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 45		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	

	4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4501.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4501.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4501.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4502	4502.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4502.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4503		Articles of natural cork.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4503.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4503.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4503.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	

	4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4504.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4504.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4504.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 46		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	

Schedule 1 Amendments

4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
	4601.21	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4601.22	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of rattan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4601.29	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4601.92	- Other: of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4601.93	- Other: of rattan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4601.94	- Other: of other vegetable materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4601.99	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4601.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	

	4602.11	- Of vegetable materials: of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4602.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4602.12	- Of vegetable materials: of rattan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4602.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4602.19	- Of vegetable materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4602.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4602.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4602.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 47		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701	4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4701.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4702	4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4702.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
	4703.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4703.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4703.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4703.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4703.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4703.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
	4704.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4704.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4704.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4704.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4704.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4704.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4705	4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4705.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
	4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4706.91	- Other: mechanical	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4706.92	- Other: chemical	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4706.93	- Other: obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4706.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
	4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4707.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4707.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4707.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4707.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 48		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	

4801	4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4801.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
	4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.54	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.54 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4802.55	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/ m ² or more but not more than 150 g/ m ² , in rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.55 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.56	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/ m ² or more but not more than 150 g/ m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.56 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.57	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other, weighing 40 g/ m ² or more but not more than 150 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.57 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4802.58	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.58 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.61	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: in rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4802.62	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4802.69	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4802.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4803	4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4803.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4804.11	- Kraftliner: unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.19	- Kraftliner: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.21	- Sack kraft paper: unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4804.29	- Sack kraft paper: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.31	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/ m ² or less: unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.39	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/ m ² or less: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4804.41	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m ² but less than 225 g/ m ² : unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.42	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m ² but less than 225 g/ m ² : bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.49	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m ² but less than 225 g/ m ² : other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4804.51	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m ² or more: unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.52	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m ² or more: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4804.59	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m ² or more: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4804.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	
	4805.11	- Fluting paper: semi-chemical fluting paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.12	- Fluting paper: straw fluting paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4805.19	- Fluting paper: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.24	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing 150 g/ m ² or less	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.24 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.25	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.25 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4805.91	- Other: weighing 150 g/ m ² or less	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.92	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/ m ² but less than 225 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4805.93	- Other: weighing 225 g/ m ² or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4805.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	
	4806.10	- Vegetable parchment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4806.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4806.20	- Greaseproof papers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4806.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4806.30	- Tracing papers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4806.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4806.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4807	4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4807.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	
	4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4808.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4808.40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4808.40 from any other heading, except from 4804; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4808.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4808.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	
	4809.20	- Self-copy paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4809.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4809.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4809.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	
	4810.13	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4810.14	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.19	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.22	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: light-weight coated paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4810.29	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/ m ² or less	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.32	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4810.39	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.92	- Other paper and paperboard: multi-ply	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4810.99	- Other paper and paperboard: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4810.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4811.41	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4811.49	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4811.51	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4811.59	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4811.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4812	4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4812.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
	4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4813.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4813.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4813.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4813.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4814.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4814.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4814.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4816.20 from any other heading, except from 4809; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4816.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4816.90 from any other heading, except from 4809; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
	4817.10	- Envelopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4817.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4817.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4817.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	4818.10	- Toilet paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4818.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4818.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4818.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4818.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4818.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4818.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
	4819.10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4819.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
	4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4820.20	- Exercise books	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4820.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4820.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4821.10	- Printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4821.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4821.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4821.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	

	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4822.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4822.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4822.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.20 from any other heading, except from 4805.40; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4823.61	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4823.69	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4823.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

CHAPTER 49		PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4901.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4901.91	- Other: dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4901.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4901.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4901.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
	4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4902.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4902.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4902.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4903	4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4903.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4904	4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4904.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
	4905.10	- Globes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4905.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4905.91	- Other: in book form	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4905.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	4905.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4905.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4906	4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4906.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4907	4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4907.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias).	

	4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4908.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4908.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4908.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4909	4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4909.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

4910	4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4910.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4911.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	4911.91	- Other: pictures, designs and photographs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4911.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	4911.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 4911.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 50		SILK	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	
5001	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5002	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter.
5003	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter.
5004	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading, except from 5002; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5005	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

5006	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading, except from 5004 or 5005; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5007.90	- Other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.	

	5101.11	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: shorn wool	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5101.19	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5101.21	- Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5101.29	- Degreased, not carbonised: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5101.30	- Carbonised	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	

	5102.11	- Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5102.19	- Fine animal hair: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

5104	5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5104.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5105.21	- Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5105.29	- Wool tops and other combed wool: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5105.31	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5105.39	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading.
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading.
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading.
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading.
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	
	5108.10	- Carded	A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading.
	5108.20	- Combed	A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading.
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading, except from 5106 through 5108.
	5109.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading, except from 5106 through 5108.
5110	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading.

5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
	5111.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading.
	5111.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading.
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading.
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading.
	5111.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading.
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	
	5112.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5112.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading.
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading.
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading.
	5112.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading.
5113	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 52		COTTON	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	

5201	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	5202.91	- Other: garnetted stock	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5202.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5202.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5203	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
	5204.11	- Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206.
	5204.19	- Not put up for retail sale: other	A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206.
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206.
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	

	5205.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading.
	5205.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading.
	5205.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading.
	5205.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading.
	5205.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading.
	5205.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5205.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading.
	5205.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading.
	5205.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading.
	5205.26	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading.
	5205.27	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading.

	5205.28	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading.
	5205.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading.
	5205.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading.
	5205.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading.
	5205.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5205.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading.
	5205.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading.
	5205.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading.
	5205.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading.

	5205.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading.
	5205.46	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading.
	5205.47	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading.
	5205.48	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading.
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5206.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading.
	5206.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading.
	5206.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading.
	5206.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading.
	5206.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading.
	5206.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	5206.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading.
	5206.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading.
	5206.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading.
	5206.25	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading.
	5206.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5206.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading.
	5206.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading.
	5206.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading.
	5206.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading.

	5206.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading.
	5206.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading.
	5206.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading.
	5206.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5206.45	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading.
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206.
	5207.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206.
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/ m².	
	5208.11	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5208.12	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.13	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5208.21	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.22	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.23	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5208.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.31	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5208.32	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5208.33	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5208.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5208.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.42	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5208.43	- Of yarns of different colours: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5208.51	- Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5208.52	- Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m ²	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5208.59	- Printed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/ m².	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5209.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5209.21	- Bleached: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.22	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5209.31	- Dyed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5209.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5209.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5209.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5209.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5209.51	- Printed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5209.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5209.59	- Printed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/ m².	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5210.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5210.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5210.21	- Bleached: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5210.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5210.31	- Dyed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5210.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5210.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5210.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5210.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5210.51	- Printed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5210.59	- Printed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/ m².	
	5211.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5211.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5211.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5211.20	- Bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5211.31	- Dyed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5211.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5211.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5211.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5211.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5211.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5211.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5211.51	- Printed: plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5211.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5211.59	- Printed: other fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5212.11	- Weighing not more than 200 g/ m ² : unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5212.12	- Weighing not more than 200 g/ m ² : bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5212.13	- Weighing not more than 200 g/ m ² : dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5212.14	- Weighing not more than 200 g/ m ² : of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5212.15	- Weighing not more than 200 g/ m ² : printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5212.21	- Weighing more than 200 g/ m ² : unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5212.22	- Weighing more than 200 g/ m ² : bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5212.23	- Weighing more than 200 g/ m ² : dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5212.24	- Weighing more than 200 g/ m ² : of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5212.25	- Weighing more than 200 g/ m ² : printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
CHAPTER 53		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5301.21	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5301.29	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5301.30	- Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
5302		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5302.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5303.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
5305	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5306		Flax yarn.	
	5306.10	- Single	A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading.

	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading.
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
	5307.10	- Single	A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading.
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading.
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	
	5308.10	- Coir yarn	A change to subheading 5308.10 from any other heading.
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading.
	5308.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading.
5309		Woven fabrics of flax.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5309.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5309.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5309.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5309.29	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
	5310.10	- Unbleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5310.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5311	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
CHAPTER 54		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
		Chapter Note:	

		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter.
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter.
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
	5402.11	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter.
	5402.19	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: other	A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter.
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5402.31	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter.
	5402.32	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter.
	5402.33	- Textured yarn: of polyesters	A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter.
	5402.34	- Textured yarn: of polypropylene	A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter.
	5402.39	- Textured yarn: other	A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter.
	5402.44	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5402.45	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides	A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter.

	5402.46	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented	A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter.
	5402.47	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters	A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter.
	5402.48	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene	A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter.
	5402.49	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter.
	5402.51	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides	A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter.
	5402.52	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polyesters	A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter.
	5402.59	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter.
	5402.61	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides	A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5402.62	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters	A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter.
	5402.69	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter.
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter.
	5403.31	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter.
	5403.32	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter.
	5403.33	- Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate	A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter.
	5403.39	- Other yarn, single: other	A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter.
	5403.41	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon	A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter.

	5403.42	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate	A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter.
	5403.49	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter.
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
	5404.11	- Monofilament: elastomeric	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5404.12	- Monofilament: other, of polypropylene	A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter.
	5404.19	- Monofilament: other	A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5404.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter.
5405	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter.
5406	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter.
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.	
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading.
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading.
	5407.41	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5407.42	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5407.43	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5407.44	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.51	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5407.52	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.53	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5407.54	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.61	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.69	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other	A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading.

	5407.71	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5407.72	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.73	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5407.74	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.81	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5407.82	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.83	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5407.84	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.91	- Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5407.92	- Other woven fabrics: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5407.93	- Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5407.94	- Other woven fabrics: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.	
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5408.21	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5408.22	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5408.23	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5408.24	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5408.31	- Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5408.32	- Other woven fabrics: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5408.33	-Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5408.34	- Other woven fabrics: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	
5501		Synthetic filament tow.	

	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5501.20	- Of polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5501.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5502	5502.00	Artificial filament tow.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5502.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
	5503.11	- Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5503.19	- Of nylon or other polyamides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5503.20	- Of polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5503.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5504.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5505.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5505.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5506.20	- Of polyesters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5506.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

5507	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading.
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading.
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
	5509.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn	A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading.
	5509.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5509.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn	A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading.
	5509.22	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading.
	5509.31	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn	A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading.
	5509.32	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading.
	5509.41	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn	A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading.
	5509.42	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading.
	5509.51	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading.
	5509.52	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading.

	5509.53	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading.
	5509.59	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other	A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading.
	5509.61	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading.
	5509.62	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading.
	5509.69	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading.
	5509.91	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading.
	5509.92	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading.
	5509.99	- Other yarn: other	A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading.
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5510.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn	A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading.
	5510.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading.
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading.
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading.
	5510.90	- Other yarn	A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading.
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510.
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510.
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510.

5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
	5512.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5512.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5512.29	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5512.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5512.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/ m².	
	5513.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5513.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5513.13	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5513.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5513.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5513.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5513.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5513.31	- Of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5513.39	- Of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5513.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5513.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/ m².	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5514.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5514.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5514.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5514.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5514.22	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5514.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5514.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5514.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5514.42	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5514.43	- Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5514.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
	5515.11	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5515.12	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5515.13	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading.
	5515.19	- Of polyester staple fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5515.21	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5515.22	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading.
	5515.29	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5515.91	- Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5515.99	- Other woven fabrics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	

	5516.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5516.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.13	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5516.14	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5516.22	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.23	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5516.24	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.31	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5516.32	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.33	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5516.34	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.41	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5516.42	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.43	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5516.44	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5516.92	- Other: dyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5516.93	- Other: of yarns of different colours	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5516.94	- Other: printed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	
	5601.21	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of cotton	A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter.
	5601.22	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter.
	5601.29	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: other	A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter.

	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter.
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter.
	5602.21	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter.
	5602.29	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter.
	5602.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter.
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
	5603.11	- Of man-made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter.
	5603.12	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/ m ² but not more than 70 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5603.13	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/ m ² but not more than 150 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter.
	5603.14	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter.
	5603.91	- Other: weighing not more than 25 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter.
	5603.92	- Other: weighing more than 25 g/ m ² but not more than 70 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter.
	5603.93	- Other: weighing more than 70 g/ m ² but not more than 150 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter.
	5603.94	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter.
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	

	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5604.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5605	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5606	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter.
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
	5607.21	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or baler twine	A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter.
	5607.29	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other	A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter.
	5607.41	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine	A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter.

	5607.49	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5607.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
	5608.11	- Of man-made textile materials: made up fishing nets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5608.19	- Of man-made textile materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	5608.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5609	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 57		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter.
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.	
	5702.10	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter.
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter.
	5702.31	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter.
	5702.32	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man-made textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter.
	5702.39	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter.
	5702.41	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter.
	5702.42	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter.

	5702.49	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter.
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter.
	5702.91	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter.
	5702.92	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter.
	5702.99	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter.
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter.
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter.
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter.
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter, except from 5602.
	5704.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter, except from 5602.
5705	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 58		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.	
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	

	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter.
	5801.21	- Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5801.22	- Of cotton: cut corduroy	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5801.23	- Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5801.26	- Of cotton: chenille fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5801.27	- Of cotton: warp pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5801.31	- Of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5801.32	- Of man-made fibres: cut corduroy	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5801.33	- Of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

	5801.36	- Of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5801.37	- Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	
	5802.11	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached	A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter.

	5802.19	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable.
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter.
5803	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter.
	5804.21	- Mechanically made lace: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter.
	5804.29	- Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter.
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter.
5805	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter.
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	

	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter.
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of lastomeric yarn or rubber thread	A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter.
	5806.31	- Other woven fabrics: of cotton	A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter.
	5806.32	- Other woven fabrics: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter.
	5806.39	- Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter.
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter.
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
	5807.10	- Woven	A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter.
	5807.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter.
	5808.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter.
5809	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter.
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading.
	5810.91	- Other embroidery: of cotton	A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading.
	5810.92	- Other embroidery: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading.

	5810.99	- Other embroidery: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading.
5811	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 59		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter.
	5901.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter.
	5902.20	- Of polyesters	A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter.
	5902.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter.
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter.
	5903.20	- With polyurethane	A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter.

	5903.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
	5904.10	- Linoleum	A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter.
	5904.90	- Other	A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter.
5905	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter.
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	5906.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter.
	5906.99	- Other: other	A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter.
5907	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter.
5908	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter.

5909	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter.
5910	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter.
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	5911.31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/ m ²	A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter.
	5911.32	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/ m ² or more	A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter.
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter.
	5911.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 60		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001		Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	6001.10	- “Long pile” fabrics	A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other chapter.
	6001.21	- Looped pile fabrics: of cotton	A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other chapter.
	6001.22	- Looped pile fabrics: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other chapter.
	6001.29	- Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other chapter.
	6001.91	- Other: of cotton	A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other chapter.
	6001.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other chapter.
	6001.99	- Other: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other chapter.
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other chapter.
	6002.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other chapter.
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.	
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other chapter.
	6003.20	- Of cotton	A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other chapter.
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other chapter.
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other chapter.
	6003.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other chapter.

6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other chapter.
	6004.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other chapter.
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	
	6005.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other chapter.
	6005.22	- Of cotton: dyed	A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other chapter.
	6005.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other chapter.
	6005.24	- Of cotton: printed	A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6005.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6005.31 from any other chapter.
	6005.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	A change to subheading 6005.32 from any other chapter.
	6005.33	- Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6005.33 from any other chapter.
	6005.34	- Of synthetic fibres: printed	A change to subheading 6005.34 from any other chapter.
	6005.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other chapter.
	6005.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other chapter.
	6005.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other chapter.
	6005.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other chapter.
	6005.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other chapter.
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	

	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other chapter.
	6006.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other chapter.
	6006.22	- Of cotton: dyed	A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other chapter.
	6006.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other chapter.
	6006.24	- Of cotton: printed	A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other chapter.
	6006.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other chapter.
	6006.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other chapter.
	6006.33	- Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other chapter.
	6006.34	- Of synthetic fibres: printed	A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other chapter.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6006.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other chapter.
	6006.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other chapter.
	6006.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other chapter.
	6006.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other chapter.
	6006.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 61		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.	

	6101.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.	
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6102.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
	6103.10	- Suits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6103.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6103.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6103.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6103.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6103.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6103.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6103.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6103.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6103.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6103.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6103.49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
	6104.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6104.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6104.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6104.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6104.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6104.42	- Dresses: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6104.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6104.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6104.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6104.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6104.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6104.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6104.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6104.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
	6105.10	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6106.10	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
	6107.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6107.12	- Underpants and briefs: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6107.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6107.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6107.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6107.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6107.91	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6107.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	

	6108.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6108.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6108.21	- Briefs and panties: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6108.22	- Briefs and panties: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6108.29	- Briefs and panties: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6108.31	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6108.32	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6108.39	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6108.91	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6108.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6108.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
	6109.10	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
	6110.11	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of wool	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6110.12	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6110.19	- Of wool or fine animal hair: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6110.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
	6111.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
	6112.11	- Track suits: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6112.12	- Track suits: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6112.19	- Track suits: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6112.20	- Ski suits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6112.31	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6112.39	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6112.41	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6112.49	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6113	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6114.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6115.21	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6115.22	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6115.29	- Other panty hose and tights: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6115.94	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6115.95	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6115.96	- Other: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6115.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6116.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6116.92	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6116.93	- Other: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6116.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6117.80	- Other accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6117.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
CHAPTER 62		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	

Schedule 1 Amendments

6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	
	6201.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6201.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6201.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6201.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6201.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6201.92	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6201.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6201.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6202.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6202.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6202.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6202.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6202.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6202.92	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6202.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6202.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6203.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.12	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6203.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6203.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6203.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6203.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6203.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6203.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6203.49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	

	6204.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.12	- Suits: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.21	- Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.42	- Dresses: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6204.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6204.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6204.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6204.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.	
	6205.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	

	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6206.30	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
	6207.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6207.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6207.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6207.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6207.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6207.91	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6207.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	

	6208.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6208.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6208.21	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6208.22	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6208.29	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6208.91	- Other: of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6208.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6208.99	- Other: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	

	6209.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	

	6211.11	- Swimwear: men's or boys'	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6211.12	- Swimwear: women's or girls'	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6211.20	- Ski suits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6211.32	- Other garments, men's or boys': of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6211.33	- Other garments, men's or boy's: of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6211.39	- Other garments, men's or boys': of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6211.42	- Other garments, women's or girls': of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6211.43	- Other garments, women's or girls': of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6211.49	- Other garments, women's or girls': of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6212		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
	6212.10	- Brassières	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6212.30	- Corselettes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6212.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6213		Handkerchiefs.	
	6213.20	- Of cotton	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	

	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6216	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	

	6217.10	- Accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6217.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
CHAPTER 63		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6301.10	- Electric blankets	A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.21	- Other bed linen, printed: of cotton	A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.22	- Other bed linen, printed: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.29	- Other bed linen, printed: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6302.31	- Other bed linen: of cotton	A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.32	- Other bed linen: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.39	- Other bed linen: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.51	- Other table linen: of cotton	A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6302.53	- Other table linen: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.59	- Other table linen: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.91	- Other: of cotton	A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6302.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6302.99	- Other: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	
	6303.12	- Knitted or crocheted: of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6303.19	- Knitted or crocheted: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6303.91	- Other: of cotton	A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6303.92	- Other: of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6303.99	- Other: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	
	6304.11	- Bedspreads: knitted or crocheted	A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6304.19	- Bedspreads: other	A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6304.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6304.92	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6304.93	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6304.99	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	

	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6305.20	- Of cotton	A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6305.32	- Of man-made textile materials: flexible intermediate bulk containers	A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6305.33	- Of man-made textile materials: other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6305.39	- Of man-made textile materials: other	A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
	6306.12	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

	6306.19	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
	6306.22	- Tents: of synthetic fibres	A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter.
	6306.29	- Tents: of other textile materials	A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter.
	6306.30	- Sails	A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter.
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter.
	6306.90	- Other	A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter.
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006.
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6307.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6308	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading.
6309	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
	6310.10	- Sorted	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	6310.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
CHAPTER 64		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	

Schedule 1 Amendments

6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
	6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6401.92	- Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6401.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	6401.99	- Other footwear: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6401.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
	6402.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6402.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6402.19	- Sports footwear: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6402.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6402.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6402.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6402.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6402.99	- Other footwear: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6402.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
	6403.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6403.19	- Sports footwear: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6403.51	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6403.59	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6403.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6403.99	- Other footwear: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6403.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
	6404.11	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6404.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6404.19	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6404.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6405		Other footwear.	
	6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6405.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6405.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6405.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6405.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	

	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6406.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6406.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6406.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6406.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	

Schedule 1 Amendments

6501	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6501.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6502	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6502.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6504	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6504.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6505	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6505.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
	6506.10	- Safety headgear	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6506.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6506.91	- Other: of rubber or of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6506.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6506.99	- Other: of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6506.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6507	6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6507.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

CHAPTER 66		UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6601.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6601.91	- Other: having a telescopic shaft	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6601.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6601.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6601.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6602	6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6602.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.	

	6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6603.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6603.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6603.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 67		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	

Schedule 1 Amendments

6701	6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6701.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	
	6702.10	- Of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6702.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6702.90	- Of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6702.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6703	6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6703.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6704.11	- Of synthetic textile materials: complete wigs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6704.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6704.19	- Of synthetic textile materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6704.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6704.20	- Of human hair	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6704.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6704.90	- Of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6704.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 68		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801	6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6801.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6802.21	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: marble, travertine and alabaster	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6802.23	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: granite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6802.29	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: other stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6802.91	- Other: marble, travertine and alabaster	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6802.92	- Other: other calcareous stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6802.93	- Other: granite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6802.99	- Other: other stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6802.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6803	6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6803.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
	6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6804.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6804.21	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6804.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6804.22	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6804.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6804.23	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of natural stone	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6804.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6804.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
	6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6805.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6805.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6805.30	- On a base of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6805.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
	6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6806.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6806.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6806.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6806.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6807.10	- In rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6807.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6807.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6807.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6808	6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6808.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
	6809.11	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6809.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6809.19	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6809.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6809.90	- Other articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6809.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
	6810.11	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6810.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6810.19	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6810.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6810.91	- Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6810.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6810.99	- Other articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6810.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6811.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6811.81	- Not containing asbestos: corrugated sheets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6811.81 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6811.82	- Not containing asbestos: other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6811.82 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6811.89	- Not containing asbestos: other articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6811.89 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6812.80	- Of crocodilite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6812.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6812.91	- Other: clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6812.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6812.92	- Other: paper, millboard and felt	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6812.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6812.93	- Other: compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6812.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6812.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6813.20	- Containing asbestos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6813.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6813.81	- Not containing asbestos: brake linings and pads	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6813.81 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6813.89	- Not containing asbestos: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6813.89 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	
	6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6814.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6814.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6814.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6815.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6815.20	- Articles of peat	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6815.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6815.91	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6815.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	6815.99	- Other articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6815.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 69		CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901	6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6901.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6902.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6902.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6902.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6902.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
	6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6903.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6903.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6903.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6903.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	
	6904.10	- Building bricks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6904.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	6904.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6904.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	
	6905.10	- Roofing tiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6905.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6905.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6905.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6906	6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6906.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6907		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	

	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6907.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6907.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6907.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6908.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6908.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6908.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6908.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	

	6909.11	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: of porcelain or china	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6909.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6909.12	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6909.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6909.19	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6909.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6909.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6909.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	
	6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6910.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	6910.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6910.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	
	6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6911.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6911.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6911.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6912	6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6912.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	

	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6913.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	6913.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6913.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
6914		Other ceramic articles.	
	6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6914.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	6914.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 6914.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 70		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
7001	7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7001.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	

	7002.10	- Balls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7002.20	- Rods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7002.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7002.31	- Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7002.32	- Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7002.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7002.39	- Tubes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7002.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	

	7003.12	- Non-wired sheets: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7003.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7003.19	- Non-wired sheets: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7003.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7003.20	- Wired sheets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7003.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7003.30	- Profiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7004.90	- Other glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7005.21	- Other non-wired glass: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7005.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7005.29	- Other non-wired glass: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7005.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7005.30	- Wired glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7006	7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7006.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
	7007.11	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7007.19	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7007.21	- Laminated safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7007.29	- Laminated safety glass: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7008	7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7008.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
	7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7009.91	- Other: unframed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7009.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7009.92	- Other: framed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7009.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	

	7010.10	- Ampoules	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7010.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7010.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7010.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7010.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	
	7011.10	- For electric lighting	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7011.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7011.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7011.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7011.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	
	7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7013.22	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.28	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.28 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.33	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: of lead crystal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7013.37	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.37 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.41	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.42	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7013.49	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.91	- Other glassware: of lead crystal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7013.99	- Other glassware: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7013.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7014	7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7014.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
	7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7015.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7015.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7015.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	
	7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7016.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7016.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7016.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7017.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7017.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7017.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7017.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	

	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7018.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7018.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7018.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7018.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	
	7019.11	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.12	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: rovings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7019.19	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.31	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: mats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.32	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: thin sheets (voiles)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7019.39	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.40	- Woven fabrics of rovings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.51	- Other woven fabrics: of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7019.52	- Other woven fabrics: of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/ m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.59	- Other woven fabrics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7019.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7019.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7020	7020.00	Other articles of glass.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7020.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 71		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	7101.10	- Natural pearls	Wholly obtained.
	7101.21	- Cultured pearls: unworked	Wholly obtained.
	7101.22	- Cultured pearls: worked	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	

	7102.10	- Unsorted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7102.21	- Industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7102.29	- Industrial: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7102.31	- Non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7102.39	- Non-industrial: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	

	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7103.91	- Otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7103.99	- Otherwise worked: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7104.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7104.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7104.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	
	7105.10	- Of diamonds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7105.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7105.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7105.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
	7106.10	- Powder	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7106.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7106.91	- Other: unwrought	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7106.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7106.92	- Other: semi-manufactured	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7106.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7107	7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7107.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
	7108.11	- Non-monetary: powder	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7108.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7108.12	- Non-monetary: other unwrought forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7108.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7108.13	- Non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7108.20	- Monetary	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7108.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7109	7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7109.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
	7110.11	- Platinum: unwrought or in powder form	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7110.19	- Platinum: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7110.21	- Palladium: unwrought or in powder form	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7110.29	- Palladium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7110.31	- Rhodium: unwrought or in powder form	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7110.39	- Rhodium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7110.41	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: unwrought or in powder form	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7110.49	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7110.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7111	7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7111.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	
	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7112.91	- Other: of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7112.92	- Other: of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7112.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	7113.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7113.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7113.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7113.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7113.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	7114.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7114.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7114.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7114.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7114.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	

	7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7115.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7115.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7115.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7116.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7116.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7117		Imitation jewellery.	
	7117.11	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: cuff-links and studs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7117.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7117.19	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7117.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7117.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7117.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7118		Coin.	
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7118.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7118.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7118.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7202		Ferro-alloys.	
	7202.11	- Ferro-manganese: containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7202.19	- Ferro-manganese: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.21	- Ferro-silicon: containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.29	- Ferro-silicon: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.41	- Ferro-chromium: containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.49	- Ferro-chromium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.91	- Other: ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.92	- Other: ferro-vanadium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7202.93	- Other: ferro-niobium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7202.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7202.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	

	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7203.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
	7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7204.21	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7204.29	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7204.41	- Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7204.49	- Other waste and scrap: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	

	7205.10	- Granules	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7205.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7205.21	- Powders: of alloy steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7205.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7205.29	- Powders: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7205.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).	
	7206.10	- Ingots	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7206.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7206.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7206.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	

	7207.11	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7207.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7207.12	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7207.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7207.19	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7207.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7207.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7208.25	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.25 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.26	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.26 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.27	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.27 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7208.36	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.36 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.37	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.37 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.38	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.38 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7208.39	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.51	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7208.52	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.52 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.53	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.53 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7208.54	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.54 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7208.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	
	7209.15	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7209.16	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7209.17	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7209.18	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7209.25	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7209.26	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7209.27	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7209.28	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7209.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	

	7210.11	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.12	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.41	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: corrugated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.49	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.61	- Plated or coated with aluminium: plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.69	- Plated or coated with aluminium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7210.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	

	7211.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7211.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7211.19	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7211.23	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7211.29	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7211.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7211.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7212.60	- Clad	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7213.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7213.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7213.91	- Other: of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7213.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7213.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7213.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
	7214.10	- Forged	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7214.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7214.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7214.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7214.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7214.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7214.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7214.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	

	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7215.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7215.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7215.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7215.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.21	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7216.22	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: T sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.31	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.32	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: I sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.32 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7216.33	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: H sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.33 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7216.61	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: obtained from flat-rolled products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.61 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.69	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.69 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7216.91	- Other: cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7216.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7216.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7217.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7218.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7218.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7218.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7218.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7218.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
	7219.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7219.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.21	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7219.22	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.23	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.23 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.24	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.24 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7219.31	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.32	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.33	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7219.34	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.35	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7219.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
	7220.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading, except from 7219; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7220.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading, except from 7219; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading, except from 7219; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7220.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading, except from 7219; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7221	7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7221.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
	7222.11	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: of circular cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7222.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7222.19	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7222.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7222.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7222.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7222.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7223	7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7223.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	
	7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7224.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7224.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7224.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
	7225.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7225.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7225.91	- Other: electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7225.92	- Other: otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7225.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7225.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
	7226.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.11 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7226.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.19 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.20 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7226.91	- Other: not further worked than hot-rolled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.91 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7226.92	- Other: not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.92 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7226.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7226.99 from any other heading, except from 7225; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	

	7227.10	- Of high speed steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7227.10 from any other heading, except from 7228; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7227.20 from any other heading, except from 7228; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7227.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7227.90 from any other heading, except from 7228; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.10 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.20 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.30 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.40 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.50 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7228.60	- Other bars and rods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.60 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.70 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7228.80 from any other heading, except from 7227; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7229		Wire of other alloy steel.	

	7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7229.20 from any other heading, except from 7227 or 7228; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7229.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7229.90 from any other heading, except from 7227 or 7228; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 73		ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7301.10	- Sheet piling	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	

	7302.10	- Rails	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7302.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7303	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	

	7304.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.22	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipe of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7304.23	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.24	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.29	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7304.31	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.39	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.41	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7304.49	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.51	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7304.59	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7304.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
	7305.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: longitudinally submerged arc welded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7305.12	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other, longitudinally welded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7305.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7305.31	- Other, welded: longitudinally welded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7305.39	- Other, welded: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7305.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
	7306.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7306.21	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.29	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.61	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7306.69	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7306.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7307.11	- Cast fittings: of non-malleable cast iron	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.19	- Cast fittings: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.21	- Other, of stainless steel: flanges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7307.22	- Other, of stainless steel: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.23	- Other, of stainless steel: butt welding fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.29	- Other, of stainless steel: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7307.91	- Other: flanges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.92	- Other: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7307.93	- Other: butt welding fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7307.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7307.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of subheading 94.06.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7308.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7309	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7310.21	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7310.29	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7311	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7312.10 from any other chapter, except from 7213 or 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7312.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7313	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	

	7314.12	- Woven cloth: endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.14	- Woven cloth: other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.19	- Woven cloth: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.31	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.39	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7314.41	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: plated or coated with zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.42	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: coated with plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7314.49	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7314.50	- Expanded metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	7315.11	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7315.12	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7315.19	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7315.20	- Skid chain	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7315.81	- Other chain: stud-link	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7315.82	- Other chain: other, welded link	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7315.89	- Other chain: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7315.90	- Other parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7316	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7317	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7318.11	- Threaded articles: coach screws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.12	- Threaded articles: other wood screws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.13	- Threaded articles: screw hooks and screw rings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7318.14	- Threaded articles: self-tapping screws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.15	- Threaded articles: other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.16	- Threaded articles: nuts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7318.19	- Threaded articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.21	- Non-threaded articles: spring washers and other lock washers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.22	- Non-threaded articles: other washers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7318.23	- Non-threaded articles: rivets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.24	- Non-threaded articles: cotters and cotter-pins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7318.29	- Non-threaded articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7319.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	

	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7320.20	- Helical springs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7320.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	7321.11	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7321.12	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7321.19	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7321.81	- Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.81 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7321.82	- Other appliances: for liquid fuel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.82 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.82 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7321.89	- Other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.89 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 7321.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7321.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	7322.11	- Radiators and parts thereof: of cast iron	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7322.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7322.19	- Radiators and parts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7322.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7322.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7322.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7323.91	- Other: of cast iron, not enamelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7323.92	- Other: of cast iron, enamelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7323.93	- Other: of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7323.94	- Other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7323.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7324.21	- Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7324.29	- Baths: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7324.90	- Other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7325.91	- Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7325.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7326		Other articles of iron or steel.	
	7326.11	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7326.19	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7326.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 74		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7402	7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7402.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
	7403.11	- Refined copper: cathodes and sections of cathodes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7403.12	- Refined copper: wire-bars	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7403.13	- Refined copper: billets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7403.19	- Refined copper: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7403.21	- Copper alloys: copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7403.22	- Copper alloys: copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7403.29	- Copper alloys: other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7403.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7404	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

7405	7405.00	Master alloys of copper.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7405.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7406		Copper powders and flakes.	
	7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7406.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7406.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
	7407.10	- Of refined copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7407.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7407.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7407.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7407.29	- Of copper alloys: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7407.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7408		Copper wire.	
	7408.11	- Of refined copper: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from 7407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7408.19	- Of refined copper: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7408.19 from any other heading, except from 7407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7408.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7408.21 from any other heading, except from 7407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7408.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7408.22 from any other heading, except from 7407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7408.29	- Of copper alloys: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7408.29 from any other heading, except from 7407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	

	7409.11	- Of refined copper: in coils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7409.19	- Of refined copper: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7409.21	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): in coils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7409.29	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7409.31	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): in coils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7409.39	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7409.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7410.11	- Not backed: of refined copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7410.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7410.12	- Not backed: of copper alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7410.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7410.21	- Backed: of refined copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7410.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7410.22	- Backed: of copper alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7410.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7411		Copper tubes and pipes.	
	7411.10	- Of refined copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7411.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7411.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7411.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7411.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7411.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7411.29	- Of copper alloys: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7411.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	

	7412.10	- Of refined copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7412.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7412.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7413	7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7413.00 from any other heading, except from 7408; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7415.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7415.21	- Other articles, not threaded: washers (including spring washers)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7415.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7415.29	- Other articles, not threaded: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7415.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7415.33	- Other threaded articles: screws; bolts and nuts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7415.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7415.39	- Other threaded articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7415.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7418.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7418.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7419		Other articles of copper.	

	7419.10	- Chain and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7419.91	- Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7419.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7419.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7419.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 75		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Schedule 1 Amendments

7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
	7501.10	- Nickel mattes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7501.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7501.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7502		Unwrought nickel.	

	7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7502.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7502.20	- Nickel alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7502.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7503	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7504	7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7504.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
	7505.11	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7505.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7505.12	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7505.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7505.21	- Wire: of nickel, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7505.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7505.22	- Wire: of nickel alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7505.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
	7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7506.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7506.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
	7507.11	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7507.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7507.12	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7507.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7508		Other articles of nickel.	
	7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7508.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7508.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7508.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 76		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601		Unwrought aluminium.	
	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7602	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.	
	7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7603.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7603.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7604.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7604.21	- Of aluminium alloys: hollow profiles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7604.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7604.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7604.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7605		Aluminium wire.	
	7605.11	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading, except from 7604; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7605.19	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading, except from 7604; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7605.21	- Of aluminium alloys: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading, except from 7604; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7605.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading, except from 7604; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	

	7606.11	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7606.12	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7606.91	- Other: of aluminium, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7606.92	- Other: of aluminium alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	
	7607.11	- Not backed: rolled but not further worked	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading, except from 7606; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7607.19	- Not backed: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading, except from 7606; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7607.20	- Backed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading, except from 7606; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes.	
	7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7608.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7608.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7609	7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7609.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	

	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7610.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7610.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7610.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7611	7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7611.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
	7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7612.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7612.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7612.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7613	7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7613.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
	7614.10	- With steel core	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading, except from 7605; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7614.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from 7605; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7615.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7615.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7616		Other articles of aluminium.	
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7616.91	- Other: cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7616.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7616.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7616.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 78		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7801		Unwrought lead.	
	7801.10	- Refined lead	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	7801.91	- Other: containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7801.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7802	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7804.11	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7804.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7804.19	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7804.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7804.20	- Powders and flakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7804.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

7806	7806.00	Other articles of lead	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7806.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 79		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901		Unwrought zinc.	
	7901.11	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7901.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	7901.12	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7901.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7901.20	- Zinc alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7901.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7902	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	

	7903.10	- Zinc dust	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7903.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	7903.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7904	7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7904.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

7905	7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7905.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
7907	7907.00	Other articles of zinc.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 7907.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 80		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001		Unwrought tin.	

	8001.10	- Tin, not alloyed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8001.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8001.20	- Tin alloys	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8001.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8002	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8003	8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8003.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8007	8007.00	Other articles of tin.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8007.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 81		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

	8101.10	- Powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8101.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8101.94	- Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8101.94 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8101.96	- Other: wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8101.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8101.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8102.10	- Powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8102.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8102.94	- Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8102.94 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8102.95	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8102.96	- Other: wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8102.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8102.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

	8103.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8104.11	- Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8104.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8104.19	- Unwrought magnesium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8104.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8104.30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8104.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8105.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8106	8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8106.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8107.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8107.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8108.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8108.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8109.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8109.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8110.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8111	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8111.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
	8112.12	- Beryllium: unwrought; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.13	- Beryllium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8112.19	- Beryllium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.21	- Chromium: unwrought; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.22	- Chromium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8112.29	- Chromium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.51	- Thallium: unwrought; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.52	- Thallium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8112.59	- Thallium: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.92	- Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8112.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8113	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 82		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
8201		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8201.10	- Spades and shovels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8201.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	
	8202.10	- Hand saws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8202.20	- Band saw blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8202.31	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): with working part of steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8202.39	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.39 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8202.40	- Chain saw blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.4 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8202.91	- Other saw blades: straight saw blades, for working metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8202.99	- Other saw blades: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8202.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	

	8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8203.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8203.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8203.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8203.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
	8204.11	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: non-adjustable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8204.11 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8204.12	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: adjustable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8204.12 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8204.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8205.40	- Screwdrivers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.51	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): household tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.51 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.59	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.59 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8205.60	- Blow lamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8205.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8206	8206.00	Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8206.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	
	8207.13	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: with working part of cermets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8207.19	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.19 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8207.40	- Tools for tapping or threading	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.50 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.60	- Tools for boring or broaching	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8207.70	- Tools for milling	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.80	- Tools for turning	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.80 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8207.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	
	8208.10	- For metal working	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8208.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8208.20	- For wood working	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8208.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8208.30 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8208.40 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8208.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8209	8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8209.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8210	8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8210.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8211.91	- Other: table knives having fixed blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8211.92	- Other: other knives having fixed blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.92 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8211.93	- Other: knives having other than fixed blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.93 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8211.94	- Other: blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.94 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8211.95	- Other: handles of base metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8211.95 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	
	8212.10	- Razors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8212.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8212.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8212.90	- Other parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8212.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8213	8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8213.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8214.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8214.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8214.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8214.90 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
	8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8215.10 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8215.20 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8215.91	- Other: plated with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8215.91 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8215.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8215.99 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 83		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	

	8301.10	- Padlocks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8301.40	- Other locks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8301.60	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.60 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8301.70	- Keys presented separately	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8301.70 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
	8302.10	- Hinges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8302.20	- Castors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8302.41	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8302.42	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8302.49	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8302.60	- Automatic door closers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8302.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8303	8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8303.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8304	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8304.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8305.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8305.20	- Staples in strips	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8305.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8305.90	- Other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	
	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8306.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8306.21	- Statuettes and other ornaments: plated with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8306.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8306.29	- Statuettes and other ornaments: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8306.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8306.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
	8307.10	- Of iron or steel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8307.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8307.90	- Of other base metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8307.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8308.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8308.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8308.90	- Other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	
	8309.10	- Crown corks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8309.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8309.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8309.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8310	8310.00	Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8310.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8311.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8311.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8311.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8311.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 84		NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
	8402.11	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading, except from 8402.12; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8402.12	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, except from 8402.11; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8402.19	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8402.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
	8403.10	- Boilers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8403.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 8403	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8404.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8405.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8406.81	- Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading, except from 8406.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8406.82	- Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading, except from 8406.81; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8406.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	
	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8407.21	- Marine propulsion engines: outboard motors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8407.29	- Marine propulsion engines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8407.31	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8407.32	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8407.33	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8407.34	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.34 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8407.90	- Other engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8408.90	- Other engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8409.91	- Other: suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8409.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
	8410.11	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8410.12	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8410.13	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	

	8411.11	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading, except from 8411.12 through 8411.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8411.12	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 or 8411.21 through 8411.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8411.21	- Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8411.22	- Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8411.81	- Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 through 8411.22 or 8411.82; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8411.82	- Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 through 8411.81; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8411.91	- Parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8411.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8412		Other engines and motors.	
	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8412.21	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8412.29	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8412.31	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8412.39	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8412.80	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8412.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
	8413.11	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.19	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8413.81	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.82	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8413.91	- Parts: of pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8413.92	- Parts: of liquid elevators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8414.51	- Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8414.59	- Fans: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8414.80	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8414.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or “split-system”	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8415.81	- Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8415.82	- Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8415.83	- Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8415.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8416.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8417.80	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8417.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8418.21	- Refrigerators, household type: compression-type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.29	- Refrigerators, household type: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.61	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8418.69	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.91	- Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8418.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
	8419.11	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8419.19	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.31	- Dryers: for agricultural products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8419.32	- Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.39	- Dryers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.81	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8419.89	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8419.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8420.91	- Parts: cylinders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8420.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8420.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8420.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.	
	8421.11	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.12	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8421.19	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.21	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.22	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8421.23	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.23 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.29	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.31	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8421.39	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.91	- Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8421.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	
	8422.11	- Dish washing machines: of the household type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8422.19	- Dish washing machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8422.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8423.81	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8423.82	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8423.89	- Other weighing machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	

	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8424.81	- Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8424.89	- Other appliances: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8424.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
	8425.11	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: powered by electric motor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8425.19	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8425.31	- Winches; capstans: powered by electric motor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8425.39	- Winches; capstans: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8425.41	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8425.42	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8425.49	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8425.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8426.11	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.12	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.19	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8426.20	- Tower cranes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.41	- Other machinery, self-propelled: on tyres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8426.49	- Other machinery, self-propelled: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.91	- Other machinery: designed for mounting on road vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8426.99	- Other machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8426.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
	8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8427.90	- Other trucks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8428.31	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: specially designed for underground use	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8428.32	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, bucket type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8428.33	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, belt type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8428.39	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8428.90	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8428.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8429.11	- Bulldozers and angledozers: track laying	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8429.19	- Bulldozers and angledozers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8429.30	- Scrapers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8429.51	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: front-end shovel loaders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8429.52	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8429.59	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8429.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	

	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.31	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: self-propelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8430.39	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.41	- Other boring or sinking machinery: self-propelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.49	- Other boring or sinking machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.61	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: tamping or compacting machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8430.69	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8430.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8431.31	- Of machinery of heading 84.28: of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8431.39	- Of machinery of heading 84.28: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8431.41	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8431.42	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: bulldozer or angledozer blades	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8431.43	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8431.49	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
	8432.10	- Ploughs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8432.21	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8432.29	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8432.30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8432.40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8432.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8432.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8433.11	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.19	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.51	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8433.52	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.53	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.59	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8433.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8434.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	

	8435.10	- Machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8435.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8436.21	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8436.29	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8436.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8436.91	- Parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8436.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8437.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8437.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8438.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8438.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8439.91	- Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8439.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8439.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8439.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
	8440.10	- Machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8440.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
	8441.10	- Cutting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8441.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8441.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
	8443.11	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.12	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8443.13	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: other offset printing machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.14	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.15	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8443.16	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: flexographic printing machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.17	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: gravure printing machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.19	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8443.31	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.32	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.39	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8443.91	- Parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8443.99	- Parts and accessories: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8444	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8444.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
	8445.11	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: carding machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8445.12	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: combing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8445.13	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: drawing or roving machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8445.19	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8445.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8445.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8446		Weaving machines (looms).	

	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8446.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8446.21	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: power looms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8446.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8446.29	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8446.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8446.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	
	8447.11	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8447.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8447.12	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8447.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8447.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8447.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8447.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
	8448.11	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8448.19	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.31	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8448.32	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.33	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.39	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8448.42	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.49	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8448.51	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8448.59	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8448.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8449	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8449.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	

	8450.11	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8450.12	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8450.19	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8450.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8451.21	- Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8451.29	- Drying machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8451.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8451.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8452.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8452.21	- Other sewing machines: automatic units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8452.29	- Other sewing machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8452.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8453.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8453.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8454.10	- Converters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8454.30	- Casting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8454.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
	8455.10	- Tube mills	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8455.21	- Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8455.22	- Other rolling mills: cold	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8455.90	- Other parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
	8456.10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8456.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8456.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8456.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8456.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8457		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	

	8457.10	- Machining centres	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8457.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8457.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8457.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
	8458.11	- Horizontal lathes: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8458.19	- Horizontal lathes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8458.91	- Other lathes: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8458.99	- Other lathes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.21	- Other drilling machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.29	- Other drilling machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8459.31	- Other boring-milling machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.39	- Other boring-milling machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.40	- Other boring machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8459.51	- Milling machines, knee-type: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.59	- Milling machines, knee-type: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.61	- Other milling machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8459.69	- Other milling machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8460		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8460.11	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8460.19	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8460.21	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8460.29	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8460.31	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8460.39	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8460.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8461		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	

	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8461.30	- Broaching machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8461.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	

	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.29	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8462.31	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.39	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.41	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8462.49	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.91	- Other: hydraulic presses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8462.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8463		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8463.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8463.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8463.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8463.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8463.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8464		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8464.10	- Sawing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8464.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8464.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8464.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8464.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8465.91	- Other: sawing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8465.92	- Other: planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8465.93	- Other: grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8465.94	- Other: bending or assembling machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8465.95	- Other: drilling or morticing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.95 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8465.96	- Other: splitting, slicing or paring machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.96 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8465.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8465.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8466.20	- Work holders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8466.91	- Other: for machines of heading 84.64	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8466.92	- Other: for machines of heading 84.65	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8466.93	- Other: for machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.93 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8466.94	- Other: for machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8466.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	

	8467.11	- Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.19	- Pneumatic: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.21	- With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8467.22	- With self-contained electric motor: saws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.29	- With self-contained electric motor: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.81	- Other tools: chain saws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8467.89	- Other tools: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.91	- Parts: of chain saws	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8467.92	- Parts: of pneumatic tools	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.92 from any other heading, except from 8407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8467.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8467.99 from any other heading, except from 8407; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8468.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8469	8469.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8469.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8470.21	- Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8470.29	- Other electronic calculating machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8470.50	- Cash registers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8470.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8470.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	

	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8471.41	- Other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8471.49	- Other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8471.70	- Storage units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8471.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8472.10	- Duplicating machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8472.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8472.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8472.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8472.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.	
	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8473.21	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70: of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8473.29	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8474.31	- Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8474.32	- Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8474.39	- Mixing or kneading machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8474.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8474.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8475.21	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8475.29	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8475.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
	8476.21	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8476.29	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8476.81	- Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8476.89	- Other machines: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8476.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8477.20	- Extruders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8477.51	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8477.59	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming; other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8477.80	- Other machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8477.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8478.10	- Machinery	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8478.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8479.71	- Passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.79	- Passenger boarding bridges: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.81	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8479.82	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.89	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8479.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8480.20	- Mould bases	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8480.41	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: injection or compression types	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8480.49	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8480.71	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: injection or compression types	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.71 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8480.79	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8480.79 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8481.80	- Other appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8481.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8482		Ball or roller bearings.	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8482.91	- Parts: balls, needles and rollers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8482.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8484.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8484.20	- Mechanical seals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8484.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8484.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8487		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8487.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8487.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 85		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.31	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output not exceeding 750 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.32	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8501.33	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.33 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.34	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 375 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.34 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8501.51	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output not exceeding 750 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.52	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.52 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.53	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 75 kW	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.53 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8501.61	- AC generators (alternators): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.62	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8501.63	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.63 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8501.64	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8501.64 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
	8502.11	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8502.12	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8502.13	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 375 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8502.31	- Other generating sets: wind-powered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8502.39	- Other generating sets: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8502.40	- Electric rotary converters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8502.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8503	8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8503.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.21	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8504.22	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.23	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.31	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8504.32	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.32 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.33	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.33 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.34	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.34 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8504.40	- Static converters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.50	- Other inductors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8504.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
	8505.11	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8505.19	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries.	

	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8506.30	Mercuric oxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8506.40	- Silver oxide	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8506.50	- Lithium	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8506.60	- Air-zinc	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8506.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8507.40	- Nickel-iron	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8507.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8508		Vacuum cleaners.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8508.11	- With self-contained electric motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8508.19	- With self-contained electric motor: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8508.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8508.70	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8509.80	- Other appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8509.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
	8510.10	- Shavers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8510.20	- Hair clippers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8510.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8511.50	- Other generators	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8511.80	- Other equipment	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8511.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8512.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
	8513.10	- Lamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8513.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
	8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8514.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
	8515.11	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8515.19	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8515.21	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8515.29	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8515.31	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8515.39	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8515.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	

	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.21	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8516.29	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.31	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8516.32	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.33	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.71	- Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8516.72	- Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.79	- Other electro-thermic appliances: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8516.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8517		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
	8517.11	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8517.12	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8517.18	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8517.61	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): base stations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8517.62	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8517.69	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8517.70	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8518.21	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8518.22	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8518.29	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8518.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8519.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8519.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8519.50	- Telephone answering machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8519.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8519.81	- Other apparatus: using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8519.81 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8519.89	- Other apparatus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8519.89 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8521.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8521.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8521.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.	

	8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8522.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8522.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8522.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8523.21	- Magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
	8523.29	- Magnetic media: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8523.41	- Optical media: unrecorded	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8523.49	- Optical media: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8523.51	- Semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
	8523.52	- Semiconductor media: “smart cards”	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or (b) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

	8523.59	- Semiconductor media: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
	8523.80	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders.	
	8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8525.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8525.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8525.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8526.91	- Other: radio navigational aid apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8526.92	- Other: radio remote control apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	

	8527.12	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8527.13	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8527.19	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8527.21	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8527.29	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8527.91	- Other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8527.92	- Other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8527.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	8528.41	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.41 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8528.49	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8528.51	- Other monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8528.59	- Other monitors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8528.61	- Projectors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.61 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8528.69	- Projectors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8528.71	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8528.72	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.72 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8528.73	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8529.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	

	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8530.80	- Other equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8530.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8531.80	- Other apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8531.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8532.21	- Other fixed capacitors: tantalum	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8532.22	- Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8532.23	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8532.24	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8532.25	- Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8532.29	- Other fixed capacitors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8532.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	

	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8533.21	- Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8533.29	- Other fixed resistors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8533.31	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8533.39	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8533.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8534	8534.00	Printed circuits.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8534.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	

	8535.10	- Fuses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8535.21	- Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8535.29	- Automatic circuit breakers: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8535.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
	8536.10	- Fuses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.41	- Relays: for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.49	- Relays: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8536.50	- Other switches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.61	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: lamp-holders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.69	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8536.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8537.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8537.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8538.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8538.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8538.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8539.21	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8539.22	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8539.29	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8539.31	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8539.32	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8539.39	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8539.41	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8539.49	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8539.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8540.11	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.12	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: monochrome	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8540.71	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.79	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	8540.81	- Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.89	- Other valves and tubes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8540.91	- Parts: of cathode-ray tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8540.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.	

	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8541.21	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8541.29	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8541.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8541.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8542		Electronic integrated circuits.	

	8542.31	- Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8542.32	- Electronic integrated circuits: memories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8542.33	- Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8542.39	- Electronic integrated circuits: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8542.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8542.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8543.20	- Signal generators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8543.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
	8544.11	- Winding wire: of copper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8544.19	- Winding wire: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8544.42	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: fitted with connectors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.42 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8544.49	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8544.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	
	8545.11	- Electrodes: of a kind used for furnaces	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8545.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8545.19	- Electrodes: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8545.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8545.20	- Brushes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8545.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8545.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8545.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.	
	8546.10	- Of glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8546.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8546.20	- Of ceramics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8546.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8546.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8546.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	

	8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8547.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8547.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8547.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8547.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	8548.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8548.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 86		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO- MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	

8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	
	8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8601.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8601.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8602.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8602.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8602.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	

	8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8603.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8603.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8603.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8604	8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8604.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8605	8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8605.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	
	8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8606.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8606.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8606.91	- Other: covered and closed	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8606.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8606.92	- Other: open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8606.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8606.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8606.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
	8607.11	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8607.12	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel-bogies	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8607.19	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other, including parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8607.21	- Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8607.29	- Brakes and parts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8607.91	- Other: of locomotives	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8607.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8607.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8608	8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8608.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8609	8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8609.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

CHAPTER 87		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
	8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8701.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8701.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8701.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8701.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8702.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.21	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.22	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.23	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.24	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.31	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8703.32	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.33	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8703.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8704.21	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8704.22	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8704.23	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8704.31	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8704.32	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8704.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	
	8705.10	- Crane lorries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8705.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8705.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8705.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8705.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8705.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8705.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8706	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8707.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.21	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8708.29	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.91	- Other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8708.92	- Other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.93	- Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.94	- Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.95	- Other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8708.99	- Other parts and accessories: other	A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8709.11	- Vehicles: electrical	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8709.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8709.19	- Vehicles: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8709.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8709.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8710	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8711.90	- Other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8712	8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8712.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	

	8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8713.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8713.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8713.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8714.91	- Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.92	- Other: wheel rims and spokes	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.93	- Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.94	- Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.95	- Other: saddles	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.96	- Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8714.99	-Other: other	No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8715	8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8715.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8716.31	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8716.39	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8716.80	- Other vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.80 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8716.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 88		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	

Schedule 1 Amendments

8801	8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8801.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	
	8802.11	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8802.12	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8802.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8803		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.	
	8803.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8803.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8803.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8803.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8803.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8803.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8803.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8803.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

8804	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8804.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	
	8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8805.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8805.21	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: air combat simulators and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8805.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8805.29	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8805.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8901.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8901.20	- Tankers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8901.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8901.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8901.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8902	8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8902.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8903.10	- Inflatable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8903.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8903.91	- Other: sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8903.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8903.92	- Other: motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8903.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	8903.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8903.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8904	8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8904.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8905.10	- Dredgers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8905.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8905.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8905.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8905.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
	8906.10	- Warships	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8906.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8906.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8906.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8907.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	8907.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8907.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
8908	8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 8908.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9001.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9001.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9002.11	- Objective lenses: for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9002.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9002.19	- Objective lenses: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9002.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9002.20	- Filters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9002.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9002.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9002.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
	9003.11	- Frames and mountings: of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9003.19	- Frames and mountings: of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9003.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	

	9004.10	- Sunglasses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9004.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9005.10	- Binoculars	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9005.80	- Other instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9006.51	- Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9006.52	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9006.53	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9006.59	- Other cameras: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9006.61	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9006.69	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9006.91	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9006.99	- Parts and accessories: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9006.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	

	9007.10	- Cameras	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9007.20	- Projectors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9007.91	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9007.92	- Parts and accessories: for projectors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	

	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9010.60	- Projection screens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9010.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9011.80	- Other microscopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
	9015.10	- Rangefinders	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9015.30	- Levels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9016	9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9017.80	- Other instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9017.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9018.11	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): electro-cardiographs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.12	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

	9018.13	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.14	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): scintigraphic apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9018.19	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

	9018.31	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: syringes, with or without needles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.32	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9018.39	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.41	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

	9018.49	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	

	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9020	9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9020.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
	9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9021.21	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: artificial teeth	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9021.29	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9021.31	- Other artificial parts of the body: artificial joints	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9021.39	- Other artificial parts of the body: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9021.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9021.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
	9022.12	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9022.13	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9022.14	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9022.19	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9022.21	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9022.29	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9023	9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9023.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	

	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9024.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
	9025.11	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9025.19	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9025.80	- Other instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
	9028.10	- Gas meters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9028.20	- Liquid meters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9029.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9029.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9030.31	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.32	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.33	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9030.39	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.82	- Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9030.84	- Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9031.20	- Test benches	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9031.41	- Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9031.49	- Other optical instruments and appliances: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9032.20	- Manostats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9032.81	- Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9032.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9033	9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9033.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 91		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9101.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9101.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9101.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9101.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9101.91	- Other: electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9101.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9101.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	
	9102.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9102.12	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with opto-electronic display only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9102.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9102.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9102.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9102.91	- Other: electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9102.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9102.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	

	9103.10	- Electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9103.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9103.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9103.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9104	9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9104.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9105		Other clocks.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9105.11	- Alarm clocks: electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9105.19	- Alarm clocks: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9105.21	- Wall clocks: electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9105.29	- Wall clocks: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9105.91	- Other: electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9105.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9105.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	
	9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9106.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9106.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9106.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9107	9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9107.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
	9108.11	- Electrically operated: with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9108.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9108.12	- Electrically operated: with opto-electronic display only	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9108.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9108.19	- Electrically operated: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9108.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9108.20	- With automatic winding	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9108.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9108.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9108.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	

	9109.10	- Electrically operated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9109.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9109.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9109.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9110.11	- Of watches: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9110.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9110.12	- Of watches: incomplete movements, assembled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9110.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9110.19	- Of watches: rough movements	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9110.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9110.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9110.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9111.80	- Other cases	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9111.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9112.20	- Cases	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9112.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9112.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9113.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9113.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9113.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9113.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9114		Other clock or watch parts.	

	9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9114.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9114.30	- Dials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9114.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9114.40	- Plates and bridges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9114.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9114.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9114.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
	9201.10	- Upright pianos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9201.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9201.20	- Grand pianos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9201.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9201.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9201.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9202.10	- Played with a bow	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9202.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9202.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9202.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9205		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	

	9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9205.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9205.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9205.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9206	9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9206.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
	9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9207.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9207.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9207.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
	9208.10	- Musical boxes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9208.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9208.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9208.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
	9209.30	- Musical instrument strings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9209.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9209.91	- Other: parts and accessories for pianos	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9209.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9209.92	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9209.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9209.94	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9209.94 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9209.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9209.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 93		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	

Schedule 1 Amendments

9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	
	9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9301.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9301.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9301.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9301.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9302	9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9302.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9303.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9303.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9303.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9303.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9303.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9304	9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9304.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9305.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9305.20	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9305.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9305.91	- Other: of military weapons of heading 93.01	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9305.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9305.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9305.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	
	9306.21	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: cartridges	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9306.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9306.29	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9306.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9306.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9306.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9306.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9307	9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9307.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9401.51	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.51 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.59	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.59 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9401.61	- Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.61 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.69	- Other seats, with wooden frames: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.69 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9401.71	- Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.71 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.79	- Other seats, with metal frames: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.79 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9401.80	- Other seats	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.80 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9401.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9402.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9402.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9402.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof.	

	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.10 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.70 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9403.81	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.81 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9403.89	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.89 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9403.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
	9404.10	- Mattress supports	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9404.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9404.21	- Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9404.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9404.29	- Mattresses: of other materials	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9404.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9404.30	- Sleeping bags	A change to subheading 9404.30 from any other heading.
	9404.90	- Other	A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other heading.
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.20 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.30 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.40 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.50 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.60 from any other heading; or (b) a change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9405.91	- Parts: of glass	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9405.92	- Parts: of plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.92 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9405.99	- Parts: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9405.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9406	9406.00	Prefabricated buildings.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9406.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 95		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9503	9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9503.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9504		Video game consoles and machines, articles for fanfare, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	

	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9504.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9504.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9504.40	- Playing cards	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9504.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9504.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9504.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9504.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	

	9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9505.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9505.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9505.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9506.11	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: skis	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.12	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.12 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.19	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9506.21	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: sailboards	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.29	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.31	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.31 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9506.32	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.32 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.39	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.39 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9506.51	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.51 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.59	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.59 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.61	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: lawn-tennis balls	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.61 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9506.62	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: inflatable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.62 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.69	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.69 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.70 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9506.91	- Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9506.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9506.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9507.10	- Fishing rods	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9507.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9507.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9507.30	- Fishing reels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9507.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Amendments **Schedule 1**

	9507.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9507.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	
	9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9508.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9508.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9508.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9601.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9601.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9601.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9602	9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9602.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9603.21	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9603.29	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.40 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9603.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9603.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9604	9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9604.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9605	9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9605.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9606.21	- Buttons: of plastics, not covered with textile material	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9606.21 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9606.22	- Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9606.22 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9606.29	- Buttons: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9606.29 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	

	9607.11	- Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9607.19	- Slide fasteners: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9607.20	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
	9608.10	- Ball point pens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.50 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9608.91	- Other: pen nibs and nib points	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.91 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9608.99	- Other: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9609.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9609.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9609.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9610	9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9610.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9611	9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9611.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
	9612.10	- Ribbons	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9612.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9612.20	- Ink-pads	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9613.80	- Other lighters	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

	9613.90	- Parts	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9614	9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9614.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	

Schedule 1 Amendments

	9615.11	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9615.11 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9615.19	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9615.19 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9615.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9616.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9616.20 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9617	9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9617.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9618	9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9618.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9619	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9619.00 from any other chapter; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
CHAPTER 97		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	

9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	
	9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9701.10 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
	9701.90	- Other	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9701.90 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

Schedule 1 Amendments

9702	9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9702.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9703	9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9703.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9704	9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9704.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.

9705	9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9705.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.
9706	9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Either: (a) a change to subheading 9706.00 from any other heading; or (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent.